

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 1

BAY COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Eagle's Reach (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2008	Talons Shown	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Snippets' Show	Snippets

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EAGLE'S REACH, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TALONS SHOWN, by Flying Spur. 6 wins 1110m to 1600m, A\$146,100, MRC Perfect Bliss H., Savoir H., NP Distribution H., Imposera H., Werrabee RC Watermark H., 2d MVRC Night Racing Christmas Parties H. Half-sister to Fledged (dam of **FULLY FLEDGED**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Bomber Brown. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, A\$135,590, ATC Sportingbet Juvenile Stayer H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC SAROA H.
 Double Eagle. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$133,240, ATC Vinery Yearlings H., 2d ATC Inglis Bonus Significant Prelude 2YO H., Bowermans Office Furniture P.
 Joyful Passion - Grateful Favors (Mac.). 3 wins at 1050m, 1350m to 2017-18 in Macau.

3rd dam

SNIPPETS' SHOW, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., L, Vista Safetrack H., 2d WATC Little Sandown H., 3d WATC Queen's P., L. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Talons Shown. 6 wins. See above.

Perfetto. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, HK\$2,586,850, HKJC Waterloo H., Silver Lining H., Shaanxi H., Nathan H., 2d HKJC Nanhai H.

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Dam of-
 Vermont Eagle. 2 wins at 1125m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Sino Eagle (Casino Prince). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$336,360, VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery Sprint H., MRC Chris Flavell H., VRC Indian Summer H., MRC Winning Edge Cup, Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., L, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

Fledged. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L, 3d AJC Strada S., L. Sire.

Fledgling (Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L. Dam of-

BASSETT (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$451,250, MVRC Abell S., L, MRC Hareeba S., L, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 2

BAY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 129 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill..... Danzig
Edie (AUS)		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2004	Jezebeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Passefleur..... Vice Regal

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

EDIE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Eighth Wonder (dam of **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.)). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Lucky Edie (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 2d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Poster Girl (f. by Postponed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H.

Sedgwick (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m.

Ashima (f. by Red Giant). Placed.

2nd dam

JEZABEEL, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Fleureel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Living Hell. 2 wins at 1121m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-

Faustus (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Eighth Wonder. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 19 wins 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**.

Wonderworld. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, 2d AJC Yellowglen H. Dam of-

More Wonder (Mossman). Winner at 2 at 1215m in 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa Park 2YO S., 3d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**.

Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of-

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PASSEFLEUR, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, half-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

JEZABEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

ASHLEY GROVE (Kaaapstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VATC James Grice H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 3

BAY COLT

Box F 63

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : S^L nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Storm Creek	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Eileen Dubh		Shawnee Creek Mr. Prospector
2006	Vingtaine	Centaine Century
		Solstice Marceau

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

EILEEN DUBH, by Storm Creek. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, ARC Gucci 3YO H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Sister to Trickle (dam of **SACRED MASTER**), half-sister to **Porotene Park**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Rosaleen Dubh (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins. See above.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Douzaine. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Abbey Road. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Race a Horse With Te Akau H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 4

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box B 71

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : ESP nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Duporth (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Staging	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
EI Nafis (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
1996	Ghashtah	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
		My Charmer	Poker

DUPORTH (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 217 rnrns, 144 wnrs, inc. SW Hey Doc (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), Valiant Spirit - Beauty Spirit (H.K.), Dashing Fellow, To Excess, Ruettiger, SP Cornrow, Tizzo Wicked, Dee Nine Elle, Inkling, Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) and of Let's Party Marty, Eminent Knight - What Else But You (H.K.), Paceman - Sunny Dragon (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

EL NAFIS, by Kingmambo. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Alshoowg (dam of **ADAALA**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

NASHEEJ (f. by Swain). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £190,835, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Mountgrange Stud 2YO Fillies S., 3d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Say No More. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m to 2017-18 in U.A.E.

Sensible Way. Winner at 1m in GB.

Charm Cry. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fama. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m in 2017 in Turkey.

Tearsforjoy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Eagleway (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018, Milan Premio Enrico Baragiola, 2d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**.

El Dorado Mine (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$95,115, to 2017-18, ATC Spring on Sale H., 3d ATC Winter Racing H.

High Favor (g. by Delaware Township). 2 wins at 5f, 6f in U.S.A.

Nouvelle Charm (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Dynamic Idol (g. by Dynaformer). Winner at 2½m in GB.

Constant Charmer (f. by Rahy). Placed at 3 in Ireland.

Nukhbah (f. by Bahri). Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

Salik Tag. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Devero, Premio Cremnago.

2nd dam

GHASHTAH, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **SEATTLE DANCER**, three-quarter-sister to **LOMOND**, half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW**, **ARGOSY**, **Charming Turn**, **Clandestina** (dam of **DESERT SECRET**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saraab. 4 wins at 2m, 20½f, 2d York Michael Sobell S.

Alshoowg. Unraced. Dam of-

ADAALA (Sahm). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, €103,913, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Aaraas (Haafhd). Winner at 2 at 5¼f, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**.

Alshahbaa (Alhaarth). Winner at 2 at 6f, Curragh Boylecasino.com 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Daymooma (Pivotal). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

Asheerah (Shamardal). Winner at 7¼f, 2d Navan Salsabil S., **L**. Dam of **AWTAAD** (Cape Cross). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Solonaway S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

Biggerbadderbetter (Sahm). 3 wins at 8½f, 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Saratoga Glow S., **L**.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 5

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 30

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Canny Miss.....	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
EI SHAHAR (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Eastern Charm	King's High.....	Full on Aces
		Dubai Lass.....	Bletchingly

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 361 mrs, 184 wns, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Indian Blessing, Marcel From Madrid, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Han Xin, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, Divine Quality, etc.

1st dam

EL SHAHAR, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Cappadocia**, half-sister to **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Troon (g. by Hussonet). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC DC Vending H. Notable Choice (g. by Choisir). 3 wins 1200m to 1406m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

EASTERN CHARM, by King's High. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Nicola Lass** (dam of **NICCONI, NICONERO**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIP ZIP ARAY (Bellotto). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Distinctive Homes H., Volunteers Day H., PMP Print H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, KPMG S., **L**.

ZIPANESE (Bellotto). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$246,740, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, MRC Five Mile Press H., SAJC Holly & Horseshoes H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**. Dam of-
Grade One. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,165,400, in 2017-18, HKJC Lung Yat H., Chengdu H., Garnet H., 2d HKJC Shing Yip H.

Cappadocia (Northern Meteor). 2 wins at 1103m, 1212m, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Zip Ovation. Winner at 1606m, 2d SAJC Mark Williams H.

Thirty Three Black. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

Tchotchke. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Zipnotic. Unraced. Dam of-

Zipalang. 10 wins 1200m to 1960m, A\$138,460, SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Zipnotized. 6 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$101,360, SAJC Ubet H., Ice Break P.

About Me. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$120,730, SAJC Matt Grantham's 40th Birthday H., 2d MVRC Hamper World H., 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

3rd dam

DUBAI LASS, by Bletchingly. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Bianco Lady H., 2d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE, Dubai Centre**, Miss Elliot (dam of **FOR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nicola Lass (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$275,330, VATC Love a Show H., IGA H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NICONERO (Danzero). 13 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$3,096,280, 920,000Dhs, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

NICCONI (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £16,110, A\$997,450, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 6

BAY GELDING

Box B 72

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : ^T∞ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
Emerged		Gossamer.....	Seattle Slew
2007	Alabama Rose	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Alabama Whirly.....	Bold Rancher

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EMERGED, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **SHUKA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rivage (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALABAMA ROSE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners- **SHUKA** (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, NZ\$715,700, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Fuji Xerox H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., 4th WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Tornado Alley. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H., Levin RC New World Levin H. Moondancer. 3 wins at 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

ALABAMA WHIRLY, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Astyanax. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Dam of- Dal Dantrix. 5 wins to 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival Starts August H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., Otaki Maori RC Mather & Bain Mile H.

4th dam

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **ALABAMA WHIRLY** (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

5th dam

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE** (Aus)). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Silk Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 4th WATC Burgess Queen Quality S., **L**. Dam of- **EASTERN ZONE** (Warring Nations). 8 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$188,760, WATC Birthday S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **National Silk** (Warring Nations). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$91,895, WATC Parliamentarian's Cup, 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 7

BROWN COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 223 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Encosta de Nacre (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Pretty Buttons	Danehill Danzig
		Ease on Down Luskin Star

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

ENCOSTA DE NACRE, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Half-sister to **Butt I'm Ready, L'espalier**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Swiss Military - Top Military (H.K.) (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC ITM Toolware H., 2d Taranaki RC Next Meeting May H.
 Swiss Rock (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MRC Bayside Jeep H.

2nd dam

Pretty Buttons, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, STC Petersham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Shading 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DR ZACKARY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
Butt I'm Ready (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, A\$211,290, STC Natural Green Chemistry Company 2YO H., ATC Rosebery H., Canterbury Park H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.
L'espalier (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$103,400, STC Sports Factory 2YO H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, STC Australian Hotels Association 2YO H., 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**.
 Gold Buttons. 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1060m, A\$100,125, Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Transport H., 2d BRC Powerade Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO P.
 Conceptual - Giga Spirits (H.K.). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, MRC Joe Brown H., MVRC City of Moonee Valley H., HKJC Skol Cup, 2d MVRC NSD Homes H.
 Electrify. 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions H.
 Monte Lago. 8 wins 850m to 1100m, A\$83,365, to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Sir Roland. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2018-19 in Aust.
 Buttonhook. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Lucky Dapper. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

EASE ON DOWN, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Veloso H., Vain H., 3d SAJC Cobbermine H. Half-sister to **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR, Easy Prey**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Pretty Buttons (Danehill). Winner. See above.
 Heavenly Stroller. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Romantic Son H., Hartbalm 2YO H., West End Super H., 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**.
 Windfall. Unplaced. Dam of-
Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (Spinning World). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.
 Delectica. Unraced. Dam of-
Delecta Dreims (St Reims). 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, WRC Hutt News H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
 Ease 'n' Please. Unraced. Dam of-
Clawing (Catbird). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 8

BAY COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : \square nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
En Garde		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2009	Montdeux	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Court Ballet	Zabeel

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 104 rnrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

EN GARDE, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race:-
D'Great Ares (g. by Align). Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

MONTDEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Mclntyre. Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

COURT BALLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2212m, QTC Paravane H., 3d AJC Fairlight H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**.
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Eighth Avenue. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m in Singapore.

4th dam

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA, Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS, LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Majestic Julia (Grosvenor). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, L, 4th Clairwood Easter H., L. Producer.
Kim Majesty (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Nanna Tale Quality Sprint H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, L, Hestia H.
Light Majesty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H., 3d Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of-
Barcelo (Alamosa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, NZ\$104,540, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H., Taranaki RC Metrotel H., 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., L.
Royal Mews. 3 wins 2060m to 2400m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H.
Regal Romar. Winner at 1800m, AJC A MacKellar H.
Eaton Mews. Winner at 2 at 1300m, AJC Minoru 2YO H.

5th dam

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN, CHATEAUVIRA, Minstrel King, Very Top**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TANAGRA (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.2, Atlantic City Margate H., Gr.3, 3d Garden State Cherry Hill H., Gr.3. Producer.
Zerelda (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., L, 3d Saratoga Test S., Gr.3. Dam of-
FOLIGNO (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., Gr.3, 2d Meadowlands Paterson H., Gr.2. Sire.
Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of-
TROKHOS (Tromos). 6 wins 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., Gr.3, 3d Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., Gr.1.


Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 9

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
Enide (GB)		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2009	Estefania	Acatenango.....Surumu
		Eirehill.....Danehill

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here, a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ENIDE, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in France and Germany, Chantilly Prix de Margny les Compiègne, 2d Deauville Prix de Manerbe. Half-sister to **EMPOLI, Ebeltoft, Eigelstein, Enchanting Skies**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Estefania, by Acatenango. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in Germany, 3d Cologner Vorstandspreis des Kölner Renn-Vereins, **L**. Half-sister to **EMPORIO, Eroica** (dam of **SAENT - SUPER CHIC** (H.K.), **PUNTA STELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

EMPOLI (Halling). 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m, €20,689, €196,050, 1,175,678Dhs, to 2017-18 in Germany and U.A.E, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 4th Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ebeltoft (Lawman). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Germany, 3d Krefeld Herzog von Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Marchese Ippolito Fassati, **L**, 4th Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**.

Eigelstein (Dubawi). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, €82,612, A\$421,900, to 2017-18 in Germany and Aust, Hoppegarten BMW Berlin Preis BBAG Auktionsrennen, 3d Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**.

Enchanting Skies (Sea the Stars). Winner at 2100m in 2018, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EIREHILL, by Danehill. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **ELLE DANZIG** (dam of **ELLE SHADOW, EL COMODIN, ELLE GALA, Ei Society, Eurydike**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EMPORIO (Kaldounevees). 7 wins 2100m to 2600m, €112,900 in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Turenne, **L**, Prix de Saint-Nom la Breteche.

Estefania (Acatenango). 2 wins. See above.

Eroica (Highest Honor). Winner at 2 at 1609m, 2d Grosser Stutenpreis der Stadt Krefeld, **L**, 4th Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**. Dam of-
SAENT - SUPER CHIC (H.K.) (Strategic Prince). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, €334,781, HK\$2,576,000, to 2017-18, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**.

PUNTA STELLA (Elusive City). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2012. 3 wins at 2 1400m to 1600m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Repubblica Marinara, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de La Cochère, **L**.

Tepmokea (Noverre). 6 wins-1 at 2-1750m to 2414m, £137,016, €9,150, 7,204sFr, York Coldstream 3d Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, **L**.


Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Fallstaff Bloodstock)

Lot 10

BROWN COLT

Box B 35

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Entirely Saintly		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2005	Regal Halo	Alwuhush Nureyev
		Valse Musette Halo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 rnrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

ENTIRELY SAINTLY, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**, Woodini (dam of **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

REGAL HALO, by Alwuhush. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Muskoka S., **L**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT, Gran Nijinsky**, Fairy Valley (dam of **FIRESPIKE**), Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN, FROSTMOURNE, LE GRAND FRISSON**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZILZIE (Generous). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$119,875, A\$69,600, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster BMW P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Banda Spice (Show a Heart). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$226,600, BRC Summer Provincial Series Final H., 2d BRC Mount Alvernia College H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Orient Line (Show a Heart). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$330,460, to 2017-18, VRC Saintry H., MRC Ladbrokes Up Challenge H., TROA Jockeys Trust H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

Pinsgold (Pins). 10 wins 1020m to 1400m, CJC Mohua H., South Canterbury RC D'Cash & Patapan Dash H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Woodini. Raced twice. Dam of-

MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND (H.K.) (Keeper). 4 wins 1100m to 1200m, NZ\$16,625, A\$119,950, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Valse Musette, by Halo. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Fury S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOTERAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BASQUEIAN (Bounding Basque). 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, US\$1,056,289, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **L**, Durham Cup, **L**-3 times, Fort Erie Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

SIR EBONY KNIGHT (Show Dancer). 9 wins-2 at 2-5f to 8½f, Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **L**.

Fairy Valley. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FIRESPIKE (Flower Alley). 7 wins-2 at 2-7½f to 8½f, to 2017, Ocala OBS Championship S. (c&g), **L**, Gulfstream Park West Juvenile Turf S., **L**.

Leaning Tower. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

KARELIAN (Bertrando). 10 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$788,675, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**.

FROSTMOURNE (Speightstown). 5 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$612,400, to 2018, Penn Mile S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 11

BAY COLT

Box B 53

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
Eszenzia		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2010	Landon	Shannon	Three Legs
		Vreeland	Vice Regal

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 113 rnrns, 52 wnrs, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobliertothestars and of Marbles, Midnight Runner, Noble Delight, Batabullet, Chambon, etc.

1st dam

ESZENCIA, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS, EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LANDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Countdown to Karaka 2YO H. Dam of-
Heptagon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$109,240, to 2017-18, MRC National Apprentice Riders H., Ladbrokes H., MRC Mitavite H.

Fascinate Me. Winner at 2 at 1100m.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashurst Business Houses H., 3d WRC Precision H., Marton JC Richards Construction H.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d WRC Porirua Club Members Farewell H. Dam of-

Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

King Shannon. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d BTC Champagne H., Probus H.

Nittan's Chance. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Macau.

4th dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 12

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 46

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Mr. Greeley	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Fairly Feline (USA)		Long Legend	Reviewer
2008	Cat's Fair	Sir Cat	Storm Cat
		Very Fair	Honest Pleasure

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 871 rnrs, 632 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Summer Passage, Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, French Emotion, etc.

1st dam

FAIRLY FELINE, by Mr. Greeley. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CRISP, WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **DEER VALLEY**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CAT'S FAIR, by Sir Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Thorough Fair (dam of **WHYWHYWHY, SPELLBINDER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CRISP (El Corredor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Le Cle S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

DEER VALLEY (Speightstown). 3 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6f to 2017, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**, 3d Laurel Stormy Blues S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.

Old Time Chicago. Raced twice. Dam of-

Malibu Bonnie (Malibu Moon). 3 wins at 7f, 1m in 2017, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Ontario Matron S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S.,

L. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Harrington Sound (Cahill Road). 5 wins to 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Broad Brush S., **L**.

Thorough Fair. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

WHYWHYWHY (Mr. Greeley). 3 wins at 2 5f to 1m, US\$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**.

SPELLBINDER (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-7½f to 9f, US\$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Jim Rasmussen Memorial S., **L**. Sire.

Big Top (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 7f to 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Equal Change, by Arts and Letters. 3 wins 7f to 11f, 2d Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **No Duplicate**, half-sister to

SOLFORD, NO BIAS. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SPUR WING (Storm Bird). 6 wins 8½f to 9½f, Laurel Carousel H., **Gr.3**.

MAKE CHANGE (Roberto). 5 wins-2 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., **L**.




Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 13

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 47

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Fandom (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2009	Lady Larissa	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 mrs, 183 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

FANDOM, by Rock of Gibraltar. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 3d VRC Fitzpatrick & Lombardo H. Half-sister to **Typhoon Witness**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LADY LARISSA, by Belong to Me. Winner at 1130m, 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., MRC Trunnion H. Half-sister to **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL, Reflectance**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Typhoon Witness (Star Witness). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Rewaaya P, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Experimentation. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d MVRC Sporting Globe After Last P.

3rd dam

Lady Capel, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,005, VRC Food & Wine Festival H., MVRC MV Gazette Flying H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, Geoffrey Levett H., MVRC S Kernahan Testimonial H., VATC Scarlet Bisque H. Sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME**, Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,166,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Telstra Stadium Charity Shield 2YO H., STC Flora 2YO H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

TAGUS (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$551,080, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VRC Bundaberg Distilling Company S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d STC Caravan & Camping Supershow H., 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

LORD OF THE LAND (Timber Country). 7 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$310,650, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Roxy Hotel Parramatta H., WSFM 101.7 H., AJC Red Bull H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

METALLURGICAL (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$312,040, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, Metricon Homes De Blancs H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Bribie H., **L**-twice, 4th VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**.

Reflectance (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$379,865, BRC T&J Whitehouse H., Jim Beam H., ATC PJ's Irish Pub Parramatta H., WATC Merry Xmas From Racing H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.




Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 14

BAY COLT

Box F 51

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Fazzle		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Eftee One	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Bashful Lady.....	Imperial Guard

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnrns, 206 wnrs, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Foxplay, Urban Fox, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Infamous Fox, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, Neola, Sanctimonious, etc.

1st dam

FAZZLE, by Johar. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,825, A\$1,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Crombie Lockwood H., Wexford Stables Team Advantage H., Winstone Gypsum H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Pukerua (g. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Eftee One, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Avondale JC Debbie Henderson Trust 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ROYAL MISS**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

FAZZLE (Johar). 8 wins. See above.

Eightlives. 2 wins to 1400m, WRC Curtis McLean H., 2d Waikato RC Calegastro H.

3rd dam

BASHFUL LADY, by Imperial Guard. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,100, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Islington Tavern H., Thames Gold Cup, Winton Cup, CJC Colville Signs H., Hongkong Bank H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Sister to **Queens Guard** (dam of **LAGUNA QUEEN**), half-sister to **NEARLY PAL'S**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MISS (Volksraad). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,687, Otago RC Inglewood S., **L**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Eftee One (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Ocean Journey. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, BRC Sponsorship With the Brisbane Racing Club H., 3d VRC Hyperno 2YO H.

4th dam

REGAL SPLENDOUR, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Noble Kit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NEARLY PAL'S (Palatable). 13 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,855, A\$13,225, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.

BASHFUL LADY (Imperial Guard). 8 wins. See above.

Queens Guard (Imperial Guard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.


Queen's Style. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

MADAM VICTORIA (High Chaparral). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,035, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 15 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) Box E 35

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Federica (AUS)		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2010	Milande	Dehere..... Deputy Minister
		Lilande..... Marscay

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FEDERICA, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m, ATC Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H. Sister to **TRAVESTON GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MILANDE, by Dehere. Unraced. Sister to **DEFIER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TRAVESTON GIRL (Flying Spur). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$323,450, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**.

She's a Youeffoh. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Bneraces H. Sessantesimo. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

Sess. Winner at 2400m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

Bam. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

LILANDE, by Marscay. Unplaced. Sister to **Salimar**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA, TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

DEFIER (Dehere). 10 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$2,976,450, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

Lilymay. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Cutie. 2 wins at 1500m, A\$105,250, BRC Herston Smash Repair H., Hybrid Camry P., 2d STC Sydney City Toyota 2YO H. Dam of- Prince Ziggy. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Hamilton Reid P.

Cutie's Sister. Unraced. Dam of-

Murti. 4 wins 1200m to 1250m, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Craig Fitzgerald H., 2d SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H.

4th dam

LADYERI, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA, TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**), Dane Vintage (dam of **VINTNER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Salimar (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of- **STARCHEEKA** (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$76,025, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.

Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Sasanack Farm)

Lot 16

BAY GELDING

Box I 15

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : AH nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
Festuca		Madam Valeta..... Palace Music
2009	Wooden Masque	Woodborough..... Woodman
		Magic Move..... Roman Empire

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, De Koning, El Chapo, Montmorency, Stand Tall and of the placegetters Good Warrior, Lewis Road, Peaceful Falls, etc.

1st dam

FESTUCA, by Falkirk. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WOODEN MASQUE, by Woodborough. Winner at 2 at 880m, ARC Lindauer Rose Juvenile S., 3d Matamata RC TRAC Sports Bars 3YO H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Alfonze. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., Macmillan Accountants H., 3d CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Matamata RC PIC Insurance Brokers H.

Marissa. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m to 2017-18.

Meadows. Winner at 1000m.

3rd dam

MAGIC MOVE, by Roman Empire. Unraced. Half-sister to **Wonder General**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Peyow Peyow. 13 wins 1100m to 2147m, NZ\$179,885, Amberley Cup, Otago RC WHK Taylors H., CJC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Brabazon H., 2d Otago RC Goodbars.co.nz Cup, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Magic Masque. 6 wins-1 at 2-1005m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Counties RC SD Watson 3YO H.

Sally's Masque. Unraced. Dam of-

Gentilis. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,889,600, HKJC Emerald H., Crooked Harbour H., 2d HKJC Wong Chuk Hang H., Sunflower H.

4th dam

MESHAAN, by Palatable. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m. Half-sister to Deciana (dam of **BALCIANO**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Wonder General (Kohaylan). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

5th dam

MARIA MITCHELL, by El Mughar. 10 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, WRC Whyte H., L-twice, 2d WRC Pearce H., L, Whyte H., L. Half-sister to **LEJANO, LORDTUCKEY, Atlantic Ocean, Buona Sera**, Nantucket Sound (dam of **SOUNDS ABOUND, AKA BILK, SOUND RING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Maria Maid. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Sterling Maid. 6 wins to 1400m, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE BOOK MAKER (Honor Grades). 7 wins 1600m to 2425m, A\$127,275, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, WRC Raveneaux H.

Deciana. Unplaced. Dam of-

BALCIANO (Balmerino). 7 wins 1200m to 2600m, A\$498,250, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, (2600m course record), Craven P., **L**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 17

BROWN GELDING

Box G 59

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence..... Halo
First Empress (JPN)		Millracer..... Le Fabuleux
2007	Daiwa Lovely	Maruzensky..... Nijinsky
		Daiwa Dancer..... Tesco Boy

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1106 mrs, 673 wnrs, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

FIRST EMPRESS, by Fuji Kiseki. Placed at 3 in Singapore. Sister to **FUJI SILENCE**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
First Nephew (g. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DAIWA LOVELY, by Maruzensky. Winner at 1000m in Japan. Sister to **Daiwa Douglas**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

FUJI SILENCE (Fuji Kiseki). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, 188,519,000¥, Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **L**, Tokyo Valentine S., Nakayama Noel Sho, Tokyo Celebration Sho, 2d Nakayama Commemorative Race of Yukio Okabe (Kochi S.), **L**, Niigata Iide Tokubetsu, Nakayama Hatsushimo Tokubetsu, 3d Nakayama New Year S., **L**, Wakamizu Sho, Tokyo TVK Sho, 4th Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**.

Landscape. 7 wins 1400m to 1600m in Japan.

King Bright. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan.

I Am the Heroine. Winner at 1600m in Japan.

Leo Raijin. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

Morning Run. Unplaced. Dam of-

Vie Leap. 7 wins at 1300m to 2017 in Japan.

Angel Halo. 6 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018 in Singapore and Japan.

3rd dam

DAIWA DANCER, by Tesco Boy. Winner at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Daiwa Douglas (Maruzensky). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 142,658,400¥, Nakayama Chiba S., Fukushima Rosemary S., Tokyo Tanzawa S., 2d Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **L**, 3d Chukyo CBC Sho, **L**-twice, Nakayama Keio Hai Autumn H., **L**, Crystal Cup, **L**, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **L**, Tokyo Negishi S., **L**.

Daiwa Max. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Dam of-

Raiden Horse. 2 wins at 2 at 1700m, Niigata Junior Cup, 2d Niigata Satsuki Sho.

O.A.Prince. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m in Japan.

Windsor Pegasus. 3 wins 1200m to 1330m in Japan.

Hatta Taste. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

Daiwa Jo O. Unraced. Dam of-

Daiwa Kishu. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan.

Pride Cherry. Winner at 1000m in Japan.

4th dam

HAGOROMO, by Hakuryo. Winner in Japan. Half-sister to **SUGANO HOMARE**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sakura Katsuharu. 11 wins in Japan.

Teru Ace. 9 wins in Japan. Producer.

Marish. 6 wins-2 at 2-in Japan.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 18

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 48

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : \overline{GP} nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Real Saga (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express.....	Salse
		Kate be Good.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Flawless (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2005	Precious Pearl	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Showsay	Head Over Heels

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 328 mrs, 190 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.

1st dam

FLAWLESS, by Iglesia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **DIAMONDSONDINSIDE, Miss Argyle** (dam of **ARDROSSAN, CHEYENNE WARRIOR**), blood-sister to **Igles Star**, half-sister to Done Deal (dam of **HEAVEN'S DEAL**), Air's Precious (dam of **EXPRESS AIR**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Navy (g. by Commands). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, SCTC Sky 2 H.
Witches Wit (f. by Rothesay). Winner at 1100m, Ipswich TC CFMEU Safety is Union Business H.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS PEARL, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **Pearly Shells**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIAMONDSONDINSIDE (Iglesia). 15 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$685,263, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, BTC Equipment Funding H., Roy McClean The Good Guys 2YO H., 2d BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Phil Sullivan H., **L**, Daybreak Lover H., **L**.

Miss Argyle (Iglesia). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-
CHEYENNE WARRIOR (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1700m, A\$81,638, S\$129,026 in Aust. and Singapore, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash H.

ARDROSSAN (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1100m, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**.

Bergerac. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$228,600, to 2018-19, ATC Half Yearly Membership H., Toowoomba TC Wimmers Premier Soft Drinks H., SCTC Coastline BMW 2 Series H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Ubet H.

Ra Ra Epic. 3 wins 1110m to 1300m, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.

Time's Precious. 3 wins 1005m to 1300m, BTC Maurie Burke H. Producer.

Pious Pearl. Winner at 1200m, 2d BTC Giannis Restaurant P.

Done Deal. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

HEAVEN'S DEAL (Spirit of Boom). 2 wins at 2, at 1000m, 1050m, A\$97,610, in 2017-18, SAJC Queen Adelaide S, **L**.

Air's Precious. Unraced. Dam of-

EXPRESS AIR (Piccolo). 3 wins 1113m to 1600m, A\$316,400, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Grunt Labour Hire H., 2d BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**, 4th BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

Epic Rant. 2 wins at 1615m, 1800m, A\$173,335, in 2017-18, BRC Mt Franklin H., GCTC Simplot Food Services H., 2d Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.

3rd dam

SHOWSAY, by Head Over Heels. Winner at 2 at 1010m, 2d QTC Spitfire Novice H., 3d BATC Surround Novice H. Half-sister to **MOTHER OF PEARL**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Pearly Shells (Semipalatinsk). 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$114,700, BATC Hawkins Nurseries Flying H., 2d QTC Bribe H., **L**. Producer.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 19

BROWN GELDING (AUS)

Box C 59

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : \sqrt{E} nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Flawless Gem (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Real Gem	Danehill	Danzig
		Royalivor	Sir Ivor

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 769 mrs, 562 wnr's, 57 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.

1st dam

Flawless Gem, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., L. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Viaductress (f. by Sharkbite). 5 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$125,220, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., Ipswich TC Carlton Draught H., GCTC New Gallery Menu H., 2d BRC Mandate H., Veuve Society Membership H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.
 Halogem (g. by Sebring). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$91,535, to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

REAL GEM, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Military Plume H. Half-sister to **KING IVOR, LINNEY HEAD, SNAKE EYES**. Call a Queen (dam of **CALL ME HENRY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Flawless Gem (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.
 Mahr. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, 2d MVRC Dycer Constructions H., MRC Captain Peri H., Superior People Recruitment H., Palfresco H., Castletown H., 3d MVRC Stayers H., MRC Dashing Eagle H., Alway H. Dam of-
 Muthiah Pillai. 5 wins at 1800m, R226,300, Vaal Soccer 6 H.
 Bride's Dowry. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, R391,175, 3d Fairview Walmer H.
 Hiyas. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Hexpress. Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

3rd dam

ROYALIVOR, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Martessana (dam of **REASSERT**), half-sister to **HONORIA** (dam of **COMPOSER, COLONIAL POWER, DON HERNANDO, GDANSK'S HONOUR** (dam of **MINIMALIST**), **SESARO, Allverton, Father Rooney**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
KING IVOR (Fairy King). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$336,628, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., L, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
SNAKE EYES (Dixieland Band). 16 wins-1 at 2, US\$908,765, Arlington Park Round Table H., **Gr.3**, Stars & Stripes H., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Arlington H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.3**.
LINNEY HEAD (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., L, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Donya Nene. Raced once. Grandam of-
Sebring Dream (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1620m, A\$282,550, to 2017-18, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.
Positive Problems (Sebring). 6 wins 1150m to 1600m, A\$280,695, to 2017-18, ATC Bedford CA H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.
 Call a Queen. Unraced. Dam of-
CALL ME HENRY (Hennessy). 20 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$387,795, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L, 2d WATC Ruabon S., L.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 20

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Flinders (USA)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2000	Eternal Reve	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Northern Eternity.....	Northern Dancer

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1408m, 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
Ezra (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.
 Mauritius (f. by Cape Cross). 6 wins 1619m to 2400m, A\$122,565, MRC Superior Food Services H.
 Da Paolino (g. by Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1400m, 1440m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.
 Flaaj (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Sweet Treat (f. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18.
 Steven James (g. by Ekraar). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1609m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse. Producer.
Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Newmarket Sportingbet H., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Wealthy (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, Prix le Haar, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.
Pelethronius (Artie Schiller). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$238,935, ATC Tamworth Professionals H., Theraces H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.
Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m, UAE One Thousand Guineas, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**. Dam of-
Huntdown (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Golf World Cup 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.
 Continua. Unraced. Dam of-
COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 5½f, £280,563, €6,000, US\$40,105, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Scarborough S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.2**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, 4th York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.
PERMISSION (Authorized). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m to 2017, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pride S., **L**.
Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 21

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 17

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
Dam	Lion Hunter	Danehill Danzig
Flion Fenena (AUS)		Pure of Heart..... Godswalk
2002	Fenena	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		On the Wind..... Sea Anchor

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P., 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Flion Fenena, by Lion Hunter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC CVD 81st Birthday H. Sister to **Lil Elsa**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners-

BEAT THE CLOCK (g. by Hinchinbrook). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$14,529,025, to 2017-18, HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, University Alumni H., BOC Credit Card H., Coloane H., Yin Kong H., Canmake Tokyo H., 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Chevalier Property H., Jim and Tonic H., Wu King H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, Sha Tin Mile Trophy H., Sunset Peak H.

Pell Mell (g. by Charge Forward). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

Mowgli (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Princess Zariel (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3, 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery P.

Rococo (g. by Choisir). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

FENENA, by Crested Wave. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2019m, SAJC Razor Sharp H., Newstone H., 2d SAJC Airflow Fan Improvers' H., 3d VATC Greenmeadows H. Half-sister to **MacWind**, Kendall (dam of **SILENT IMPACT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Flion Fenena (Lion Hunter). 2 wins. See above.

Lil Elsa (Lion Hunter). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$177,350, AJC Emirates P.H., STC Froggy Internet H., Port Macquarie RC Panthers Queen of the North H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of-
Lil Kim. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$92,136, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Credo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, WATC Twitter.com/rwwa_thor H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Taboutouch.mobi H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Elsa's Tribe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d WATC Kalgoorlie Reunion H., Gate Bar & Bistro P.

Vintage Club. Winner at 2 at 1400m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H.

Mighty Hope. 6 wins 1666m to 2400m, 2d BTC Smartframe H.

3rd dam

ON THE WIND, by Sea Anchor. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MacWind (McGinty). Placed at 2, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Kendall. Unraced. Dam of-

SILENT IMPACT (Casual Lies). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2600m, A\$491,120, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

It's Rysek (Desert Sun). 8 wins 1400m to 2560m, A\$127,325, VRC Gurner's Lane H., MRC Captain Peri H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 22

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box G 60

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : C m nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
Flying Freda (AUS)		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Navaja	Daggers Drawn.....	Diesis
		Ballyvaskin.....	Indian King

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Duellicious, Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Wainui Gold, Gregorian Chant, St Andre, Tipla, Advent, Heavenly Gold, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

FLYING FREDA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Navaja, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1810m, Hollywood Park Allowance, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Exotic Wood S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., 4th Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Tuzla H., **L**. Sister to **WATCHYERBACK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Brute. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.
A Cut Above. Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

BALLYVASKIN, by Indian King. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to **TAP ON WOOD, AMERICUS, PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL** (Mal.). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WATCHYERBACK (Daggers Drawn). 7 wins 1000m to 1410m, A\$419,500, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Rock Star Supernova H., MVRC Vintrix International H., QTC Thiess H., MRC Dual Choice H., 2d VRC Designinc Melbourne Centenary H., MVRC Staff Australia H., Swift Signs H., Mornington RC Peninsula Cup, 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Navaja (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Kerry Dance. 4 wins at 1200m, 1360m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 3d Southland RC James S Mee H., Sheet Metalcraft H.

Rigoletto's Prince - Mega Gold (Mal.). 4 wins 1400m to 2170m in NZ and Malaysia, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Welter H., Matamata RC Ronnie's Cafe P

Royal Visitor. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of - Always Aspire. 7 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$118,875, SAJC Group 1 Catering H., 2d SAJC So Called 2YO H., Redding 2YO H., 4th SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Mei Wenti. 4 wins 1400m to 1607m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

4th dam

Cat O'Mountaine, by Ragusa. 2 wins at 2011m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix Saint-Gatien, Curragh Melitta S., 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **BOUNTEOUS, DRAGON BLOND, Gabriella** (dam of **CACHONDEO, MONTEZUMA**), **Peterman**, Eminence Grise (dam of **EL MINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TAP ON WOOD (Sallust). 10 wins-7 at 2-5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **L**, Grimthorpe S., 4th Salisbury Two Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL (Mal.) (Tudor Music). 7 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f in Ireland and Malaysia, Leopardstown Mullion S., **L**.

AMERICUS (Sallust). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**-twice, Goffs S., **L**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 23

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 6

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **R** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Foolish Pride (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2005	Rain Belle	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Rain Cloud.....	Crown Jester

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 mrs, 183 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

FOOLISH PRIDE, by Commands. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DELTONA Jonka Tiki**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-Parador (g. by Poet's Voice). Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

RAIN BELLE, by Marauding. 5 wins 1300m to 1850m, QTC Chantilly H., 3d AJC Rednose H. Sister to Rain in Spain (dam of **WALK ALONE**), half-sister to Raindrops (dam of **DELTONA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Tiger Doll. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$95,550, AJC Percy Marks H., VRC Werribee River H., STC E Banc Trade H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of Jungle Sun. 2 wins at 1412m, 1600m, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours P. Strategus. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Essex H., Kowloon City H., 2d HKJC Mody H., Jaffe H., Right Way H., 3d HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H. Rain Strategy. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, 3d STC Goodman Fielder Food Services H., SAJC Recruitco H., Distinctive Homes P. Ni Night. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of Lockdown. 7 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$23,170, S\$259,811 in Aust. and Singapore, SAJC OG Hotel H., 2d SAJC Westfield Tea Tree Plaza H.

3rd dam


RAIN CLOUD, by Crown Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Misty Miss. 6 wins to 1600m, AJC Reef Pools H., STC Haberfield H. Dam of **Jonka Tiki** (Commands). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$134,000, BRC Hendra Parish H., STC Grey Gums Hotel H., 3d Toowoomba Cup, **L**. Rain in Spain. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Kista H., STC Hartshill H. Dam of **WALK ALONE** (Honour and Glory). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H., STC Canterbury Leagues Club H. I Believe. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$75,300, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H. Dam of **RAIN AFFAIR** (Commands). 12 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,555,300, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Carrington S., **L**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Rainbow Road. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Jack Green H. Dam of **Regal County** (Lake Coniston). 2 wins at 1280m, 1350m, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of **She's Our Star** (Star Witness). 2 wins at 2 at 1050m, A\$91,900, BRC Caltex Eagle Farm 2YO H., 3d BRC Bill Carter S., **L**. **Nappe** (Night Shift). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Lift 2YO H., 2d WATC Princess H., Seaview H., 3d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer. Raindrops. Unplaced. Dam of **DELTONA** (Commands). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, A\$412,117, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Moorebank H., 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 24 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box D 31

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Fountain Joy (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Happy Spring	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Sorority	Bluebird

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnrs, 206 wnrs, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Foxplay, Urban Fox, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Infamous Fox, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, Neola, Sanctimonious, etc.

1st dam

FOUNTAIN JOY, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Sandal H. Half-sister to **Behind**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 Rampaging - Ready to Celebrate (H.K.) (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1250m, ATC Super Saver 2YO P., 2d ATC Canterbury BMW 6 Series Grand Coupe H., HKJC Yik Yam H., 3d ATC Inglis Australian Easter Yearling 2YO P.
 My Cherry (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Foxy's Joy (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Coffee Hit (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Lady Vuvuzela (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Happy Spring, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2 at 1050m, 1110m, BTC Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., The Coffee Club 2YO H., 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sister to **HAPPY GIGGLE**, three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**).
 Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Behind (General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, MVRC Valley Events P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Chris Burke 2 Of Clubs P. Dam of Bumble Baby. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., 2d HKJC Chai Wan Road H., World-Class Leadership H., 3d HKJC Lockhart H.
 Girls Own. 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$121,215, to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Carda Mojo. 3 wins 1180m to 1350m to 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Sky Racing P.
 Fast Spring. 2 wins at 1100m, 3d WATC Super Saturday H.
 Seasons End. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Fujitsu H., 3d BRC Castlemaine P. Dam of Secret Charge. 4 wins 1100m to 1250m to 2018-19, 2d WATC \$5 Early Bird Admission H., Young Membership H.
 Spring Flyte. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Lonaro. 5 wins 1100m to 1625m, BRC Nuturf Specialists Providing Solutions H. Breiting. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$175,700, MRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H.
 Questionheir. Winner at 1100m, 3d BTC Tenterfield Saddler 3YO H.
 Pharonia. Unraced. Dam of-
 Red Hot Dane. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
 Taskmaster. 3 wins 1300m to 1430m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

SORORITY, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC TR Trevaskis P., SAJC Tattersalls Committee 2YO H., 2d VATC Heath H., Mistress Anne H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
HAPPY GIGGLE (Rory's Jester). 4 wins at 2 900m to 1100m, A\$274,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
Happy Spring (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.




Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Chequers NZ Ltd)

Lot 25

BAY GELDING

Box B 60

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way..... His Majesty
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Four Roses		Strategic Maneuver..... Cryptoclearance
2006	Temptation	Deputy Governor..... Master Willie
		Royal Proposal..... Vice Regal

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 87 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior (Sing.), Jet Trac and of Going to War, Alphastar, Imblaze, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Sugar Rush, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Indiana Pearl, Paintball, etc.

1st dam

FOUR ROSES, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Cromtrans H. Half-sister to **AL FAROUK, Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior** (Sing.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TEMPTATION, by Deputy Governor. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Mobil Centenary H., Apprentices H., Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband H., 2d Otago Owners & Trainers Association H., Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 3d CJC Avon City Ford Open H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE VEEP**, half-sister to

ROYSYN, PASTEL. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins 1200m to 2130m, US\$400, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Waikouaiti Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior (Sing.) (Battle Paint). Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Lord Dragon. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Helene Mascot H., 2d HKJC New Zealand H., Exeter H., Resfa H., Lei Yue Mun Park H.

Jadore. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H.

Deliver Us. 7 wins 1600m to 3450m, A\$82,070 in Aust.

Wilfred - Magical Banker (Mal.). Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland Ford H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club H.

PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-

Iffitel. 6 wins 1400m to 2900m, NZ\$90,180, to 2017-18, ARC Bestaff H.

Red Offer. Winner at 2 at 880m, WRC Expo TVNZ Celebrities Juvenile S.

Governo. Winner at 1650m, 2d CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H.

Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 26

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 49

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Framboise (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2002	Tarcuto Way	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Larla	Singh

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 291 mrs, 166 wnr, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, etc.

1st dam

FRAMBOISE, by Snippets. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, BTC Nitto H., Sky Channel H., 2d QTC Become a GCTC Member Today H., 3d BTC Work Directions H., QTC Girls' Day Out H. Half-sister to **TRIPLE GOLD - GOLD VENTURE** (H.K.), **IT'S A MIRACLE**, **Betta Fortune**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Malverna (g. by Tickets). 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1410m, A\$76,800, to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TARCUTO WAY, by Green Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **WESTERN LARLA**, **FLYING STAR LEO**, **Zuppardo's Leader**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TRIPLE GOLD - GOLD VENTURE (H.K.) (Gold Crest). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,000, HK\$2,337,943 in NZ and HK, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, American Airlines H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

IT'S A MIRACLE (Hula Chief). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$84,089, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Dam of-

Fitoussi (Hussonet). 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$197,430, MRC Eleven Cath White Memorial H., SAJC Belfair H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Betta Fortune (Luskin Star). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Malaysia Airlines H., 3d SAJC Istidaad 2YO H. Dam of-

Assertive Billy, 10 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2200m, A\$218,245, AJC South Penrith H., ATC Murphys Group Services H., Sydney Carnival H.

Bonded. 4 wins 1250m to 1425m, A\$149,790, MRC Terry White Chemists Classic, VRC Zieme H., MRC Silvermoor H. Dam of-

AFLEET ESPRIT (Bel Esprit). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$428,870, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Our King's Fortune. 2 wins at 1410m, 1622m, 3d ATC Egroup.cc 2YO H.

Golden Nediym. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing TV H., 3d WATC Become Perth Racing Member H.

Key to Grandeur. Winner at 1200m, SAJC Pullman Restaurant H., 3d SAJC Scarred Sovereign 2YO H.

Godappi. 5 wins 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Anniversary Cup.

3rd dam

LARLA, by Singh. 11 wins, Monmouth Herecomesthebride S., **L**, Meadowlands Milky Way S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Dungarven S., **L**, Candy Eclair S., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **FIVE STAR FLIGHT**, **WHATSYOURPLEASURE**, **GERRI N JO GO** (dam of **FREEFOURACING**), **Zamboni**, Sweep Slew (dam of **BOUNTIFUL DREAMER**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, all winners, inc:-

WESTERN LARLA (Gone West). 6 wins 6f to 7f, US\$202,225, Belmont Riva Ridge S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Allowance-twice, 3d Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turfway Park Kentucky Cup Sprint H., **L**.




Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 27

BAY GELDING

Box B 73

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 107 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Front Lady		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Front Rider	Centro	Century
		Kylemore	Prince Echo

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

FRONT LADY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Front Fun (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in Aust.
Lady in Lace (f. by Pins). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FRONT RIDER, by Centro. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Half-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS, Umiko**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Barkly Downs. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

KYLEMORE, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS, BOLSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
PRIMROSE SANDS (Zabeel). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers New Year's Day H., STC Hudson Timber & Hardware Welter H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
Formula One Racer (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2040m, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., QTC Mahogany P, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waste Trans H., City Pacific Finance H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.
Umiko (Western Symphony). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**. Grandam of-
Arrow in the Sand (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.
Kyzeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co H.
Olive or Twist. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Thrush H., New York H.
Zsabelle. 4 wins 1800m to 2000m in South Africa. Producer.

4th dam

VALENCIA, by Bismark II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., Rotorua RC Battle Eve S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Racing Personalities S., **L**. Sister to **VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, Vale**, half-sister to **HAMMED**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Castanets. Winner at 1200m, AJC Waikiki. Dam of-
GLAMMIS (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer.
BOLSTER (Marauding). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
Martanets (Marauding). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY GELDING

Box B 74

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin Kampala
Gabana		Dance Charmer..... Nureyev
2004	Star Parade	Crested Wave Crozier
		Lilting Star Planet Kingdom

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, De Koning, El Chapo, Montmorency, Stand Tall and of the placegetters Good Warrior, Lewis Road, Peaceful Falls, etc.

1st dam

GABANA, by Jungle Pocket. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Dee and Gee (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m in 2017-18, CJC Sothys H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 3d Otago RC KB Contractors H.
Marshal (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.
Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H.
Pentoscar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d MRC Palfresco H.
Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of-
Secret Ambition (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.
Bazinger. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.
Hee's a Maverick. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017 in Singapore.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 29

BAY COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Gee Whiz		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Wizard Princess	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Christchurch	Caerleon

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GEE WHIZ, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **JACKOFALL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WIZARD PRINCESS, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., SGE Credit Union H., 3d AJC Marriott Hotels Australia 2YO P.H. Half-sister to **CHEEKY CHOICE, Prost**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

JACKOFALL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, Crombie Lockwood Insurance H.

3rd dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by Caerleon. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Napoleon Perdus H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-
Roughish. 4 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$107,100, ATC Everybody's Body H.

Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Emporium Hotel H., Mother Energy H., Landfill Logistics H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L. Differing Fortunes. 7 wins 1200m to 2050m, A\$183,235, SAJC Sportingbet H., Sold by Luke Domingo P, City of Marion H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3.

Greyates. 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H.
Crimson Goddess. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Kruger Carpets Lord Fury H.
Holy Faith. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Sea Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC International Passenger Service H., Lambeth H., Broadwood H., 2d ATC Bondi Pipe Freezing H.

4th dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, L, Prix Denisy, L, Evry Prix d'Angerville, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Mon Talisman, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L, Prix Phil Drake, L, Prix Niceas, L. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., L, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of-
ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., Gr.2. Dam of-
SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, ATC Epona S., Gr.3, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Schwepes Oaks, Gr.1.

Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY GELDING

Box B 68

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig Northern Dancer
Geisha		Strategic Maneuver Cryptoclearance
2007	Free as a Bird	Jugah Northern Dancer
		Gleamy..... Idomeneo

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1106 mrs, 673 wnr, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

GEISHA, by Ishiguru. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FREE AS A BIRD, by Jugah. 2 wins at 1200m, 1410m in Aust. Sister to **SOHO SQUARE**, three-quarter-sister to **Bright Gleam** (dam of **INNOVATION GIRL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED (H.K.) (Centaine). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$52,350, HK\$9,365,800, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, MRC Fat Quaddies H., HKJC HK SAR Chief Executive's Cup, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

King Horse. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Shek Wu Hui H., 2d HKJC Tai Wo Hau H.

Kapai. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ARC Kids Love Harold.co.nz H.

Tafelberg. Unraced. Dam of-

Zhanim. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$79,170, CJC Chris Johnson 2000 Winners H., 2d CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Lindauer H.

Rubin Carter - New King Prawn (H.K.). Winner at 1200m, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography 3YO H., 2d HKJC Cheung Hong H.

Lady Bealey. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18, 2d Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC R Redpath H.

3rd dam

GLEAMY, by Idomeneo. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VATC Turf Club H., 3d VRC True Course H. Half-sister to **Baracus**, Libertine Lady (dam of **TOP INNINGS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOHO SQUARE (Jugah). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,453,325, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**.

Voodoo Gleam. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC 5 Series H. Dam of-

Bright Gleam (Jugah). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$78,750, SAJC Moon Dawn H., Tobruk P, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

INNOVATION GIRL (Rubiton). 10 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1420m, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CHLOE IN PARIS (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1000m, A\$198,925, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Chalonne. Unraced. Dam of-

INCUMBENT (Choisir). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$475,200, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S. Sire.

ROYAL CHALON (Royal Academy). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, R569,361, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 31

BAY FILLY

Box F 50

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Gelinda		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2004	Velinda	Veloso	Zamazaan
		Diatrellic	Diatome

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 rnrns, 287 wnrs, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

GELINDA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H. Dam of-
Lady Mahler (Al Maher). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

Lady Sunshine (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Princess Alea. Unraced. Dam of-

The Lucky Steed (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

VOLKSINI (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2020m, NZ\$95,765, A\$63,750, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Grandam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schwepes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 32

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 18

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Genealogy		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Causeway Queen	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Soul Singer.....	Danehill

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GENEALOGY, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CAUSEWAY QUEEN, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, TRC Strutt S., L, Tasmanian Oaks, L, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H., Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED** (dam of **SUNLIGHT**), **Brave Soul**. Dam of 5 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Aramoana. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, MRC Resimax Group P.

3rd dam

SOUL SINGER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLAR CHARGED (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, 2d AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3, Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC Reisling S., Gr.2, MRC Rubiton S., Gr.3. Dam of-

SUNLIGHT (Zoustar). 6 wins-5 at 2-from only 9 starts 900m to 1200m, A\$2,280,200, to 2018-19, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Magic Night S., Gr.3, MRC Quezette S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Early Bird GA Magic Millions 2YO H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., L, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L.

Sheikha (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$128,170, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., Theraces 2YO P, 3d ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., L, 4th SCTC Daybreak Lover P., L.

CAUSEWAY QUEEN (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Soul (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., L, ATC Darby Munro S., L, Reginald Allen H., L, 3d ATC Brian Crowley S., L, PJ Bell S., L, Canberra Guineas, L. Producer.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Hit by a Hurricane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Scottish Trader. 7 wins 1016m to 1416m, A\$105,670, to 2017-18, WATC CC John Warwick Memorial H., 2d WATC Richard Lee 70th Birthday H.

4th dam

ARETHA, by Sir Dapper. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$83,820, MVRC Crown Lager S., L, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, Reginald Allen H., L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Half-sister to **Power Symbol**, **The American**, **Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **SIR LINFORD** (Last Tycoon). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., L, 3d VATC Lord S., L.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 33

BAY COLT

Box E 26

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Genuine Offer		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2003	Bluiski	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Delicious Blue	Rascolnik

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GENUINE OFFER, by Generous. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$147,075, Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Partridge Jewellers H., 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC Riv Bars & Café H., Kilgravin Lodge H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (SING.)**, **Catlagh Satay**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Twilight Offer (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Taumarunui Racing Club at Te Rapa H.

2nd dam

BLUISKI, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**-twice.
Satay (Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.
Catlagh (Catrail). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Hero Wind H., Deutscher Menzies Fine Art 3YO H., 3d SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Died at 3.

3rd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.
PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong 2004-05 & 2006-07 & in UAE in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.
DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 34

BROWN COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
Gin Swing		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2011	Gin City	Heroicity.....Cheraw
		Gin Player.....Defensive Play

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GIN SWING, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIN CITY, by Heroicity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZARITA, RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Summer Sapphire. 4 wins 1403m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H.
 I've Got Faith. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Houston Medical H.
 Prosperity Star. 5 wins 1050m to 1510m in Macau.
 Bootleg Season. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Magic Season. 2 wins at 1175m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ZARITA (Pentire). 9 wins-1 at 2-1012m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Cry If I Want To. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$90,285, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Irish Race Day H., MRC Food Truck Carnival H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.
 Silent Roar. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H.

RUN LIKE THE WIND (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

JOY AND FUN (Cullen). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairmen's Sprint Prize, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 2d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**

Sea Prince. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,760,375, HKJC Wan Chai H.
 Crystalised. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

St Issey. 4 wins 1209m to 2200m, A\$135,450, 2d VRC Mother's Day H

4th dam

GIN RHYTHM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$4,900, A\$245,520, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**. Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 35

BAY COLT

Box E 27

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 202 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Given With Love (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Presenting	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GIVEN WITH LOVE, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRESENTING, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Oaklands Hunt Cup H., MRC Black Onyx 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Our Boy Nicholas. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$327,655, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H., FDC Constructions & Fitout H., Food & Wine Raceday P., Novotel Brisbane Airport H., SCTC Hahn Super Dry P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, BRC Caltex Eagle Farm H., Coca-Cola H., SAJC Syd McDonald Senior Memorial H.
 Wrecking Ball. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Schweppes Summer Sprint H.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins. See above.
 Brandy Butter. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, 3d Turffontein ACSA H. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). 3 wins 1450m to 1800m, R529,845, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.
 Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-
RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
 Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.



Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 36

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 61

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Observatory	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
Glitterati (GB)		Stellaria	Roberto
2003	Stardom	Known Fact	In Reality
		Monroe	Sir Ivor

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

GLITTERATI, by Observatory. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR CLUSTER**, half-sister to **TRICK OF LIGHT**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Darci Glitter (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m to 2017 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d ARC Tourism Ireland H., Southland RC Plumbers & Building Services H., Waikiwi Tavern and Foundry Restaurant H.

Dylan's Star (g. by Dylan Thomas). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

STARDOM, by Known Fact. Unraced. Half-sister to **XAAR**, **DIESE** (dam of **SENURE**, **SPEAK IN PASSING**, **DEXTERITY**), **MASTERCLASS**, **ILE DE JINSKY**, **Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA**, **ESPIONAGE**, **STAR CLUSTER**), **Esquire**, **Silver Star** (dam of **BARSANTI**), Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Victoriana (dam of **VICTORIAN ORDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRICK OF LIGHT (Dansili). 6 wins 1212m to 2000m, £2,597, A\$236,970 in GB and Aust, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2** MRC Select H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Rain Lover P, **L**. Producer.

Supercharger. Unraced. Dam of-

Amante Latino (Mujahid). 11 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2150m, €264,896, Milan Premio dell'Avvenire, 2d Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, Premio del Piazzale, **L**, Rome Premio Signorino, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**.

Anonimo Veneziano (Compton Place). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2009. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Milan Premio Po, Premio Vignate, 3d Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MONROE, by Sir Ivor. Joint third top filly on The 1979 Irish 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **GIELGUD**, **MALINOWSKI**, **Minnie Hawk** (dam of **AVIANCE**, **CHIEF CONTENDER**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**), three-quarter-sister to Ivor's Date (dam of **LADY CARLOTTA**), half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE** (dam of **BETTER THAN HONOUR**, **SMOLENSK**, **TURNBERRY ISLE**), **Star of Bagdad**, Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, **SOLAR**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

XAAR (Zafonic). 5 wins-4 at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1** Sire.

DIESE (Diesis). 4 wins to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SENURE (Nureyev). 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 11f, Santa Anita Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth United Nations H., **Gr.1** Sire.

MASTERCLASS (The Minstrel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1810m, US\$262,600, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1** Sire.

ILE DE JINSKY (Ile de Bourbon). 4 wins, Churchill Downs River City H., **L** Sire.

Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of T. E. Luke)

Lot 37 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) Box B 36

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : 015 nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Street Boss (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit..... Blushing Groom
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy..... Storm Cat
Gold Lyric (AUS)		Myth..... Ogygian
2004	Yeatsina	Yeats..... Nijinsky
		Sear..... Blazing Saddles

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 604 mrs, 428 wns, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

GOLD LYRIC, by Johannesburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **SETO FLOWERIAN** (dam of **FUSAICHI JUNK, TIGER CAFE**), **PRESINA, THE GOLDEN DANE** (dam of **DAN DE LAGO**), Poet's Breeze (dam of **BRINDABELLA, LAWSON'S STORM, PEACEMAKER**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Consistent (g. by Street Sense). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Parmigiani Excellent H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Wo Che H., Chung On H.
Golden Esprit (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

YEATSINA, by Yeats. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d AJC NE Jones H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SETO FLOWERIAN (Bellotto). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$216,750, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FUSAICHI JUNK (Sunday Silence). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 89,094,000¥, Hanshin Wakaba S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Satsuki Sho, **L**.

TIGER CAFE (Sunday Silence). 4 wins-2 at 2, Nakayama April S., **L**. Sire.

PRESINA (Prego). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$142,800, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-

Faster Pussycat (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC Piper Heidsieck & Hanwood H. Dam of-

GAI'S CHOICE (General Nediym). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

ATMOSPHERICAL (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$385,450, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

PERON (Husson). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$291,650, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**.

Desina. Winner at 1100m, AJC Liverpool P., 2d AJC Fuji Xerox H. Dam of-

EAGLE FALLS (Hussonet). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

FABRIZIO (High Chaparral). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$403,875, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC James Boag's Premium S., **L**.

MAHARA (Hussonet). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$281,225, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

THE GOLDEN DANE (Danehill). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$234,835, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DAN DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Poet's Breeze. Unplaced. Dam of-

BRINDABELLA (Bellotto). 7 wins 1050m to 1800m, A\$214,140, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**. Producer.

LAWSON'S STORM (Bellotto). 6 wins 1200m to 2024m, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 38

BAY COLT

Box D 19

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Gold Penny		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Waitohi Gold	Super Imposing	Imposing
		Prix Moss	Moss Trooper

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 279 mrs, 185 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Karavali, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Fareeq, etc.

1st dam

GOLD PENNY, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Spectacular Gold**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Fickle Mistress (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed.

2nd dam

WAITOHI GOLD, by Super Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT HOUR**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Spectacular Gold (Spectacular Love). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$111,150, VATC Private Talk H., MVRC Thoroughbred Catering H., 2d VATC Pago Pago 2YO H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, St Kevins College P. Prized Packet. 3 wins at 1600m, 1710m in Aust.

3rd dam

PRIX MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Half-sister to **ASHBAH, BAPTIZE, Rafique**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT HOUR (Khozaam). 6 wins 1400m to 3200m in GB and NZ, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. McSwain. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Classic Mission H. Widdis. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, VATC Wenona Girl H. Dam of- Hoplite. 10 wins 1524m to 3450m, A\$172,863, MRC Merman H. Craigmoor. 5 wins 1469m to 2050m, A\$79,280, VRC Sky Channel H. Dance Widdis. 3 wins at 1300m, VATC Mighty Kingdom H., 2d VRC Farnsworth H., VATC Galleon H., 4th VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**.

4th dam

Amie, by Le Filou. 8 wins 6f to 1¼m, ARC August H., BOP RC June H., Rotorua RC City H., Taumarunui RC Stewards' H., 2d WRC Summer H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Trentham S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ASHBAH (Oncidium). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, VATC St George S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2.

BAPTIZE (Imposing). 4 wins 1000m to 1264m, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Rafique (Oncidium). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Derby, Gr.1, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Emily Jane. Winner at 1200m. Dam of- **Lucidium** (Oncidium). 6 wins to 1810m, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3.

Amie Jane. Unraced. Grandam of- **Volcanic Mist** (Volcanic Prince). Winner, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

MISTEGIC (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$1,683,620, HK\$200,000, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

RIGHTSON (Strategic). 11 wins 1000m to 1615m, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 39

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 32

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : 0B60 nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
Uncle Mo (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
Gone Wild (AUS)		Antwerp.....Sir Tristram
2003	Wild Applause	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Noble Mark On Your Mark

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YO's in 2015. Sire of 417 mrs, 264 wrns, 41 SW, inc. SW Nyquist (Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Gr.1), Unbridled Mo, Dream Tree, Mo Town, Gomo, Outwork, Man From Uncle, Mopotism, Laoban, Mokat, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Ultra Brat, Miss Mo Mentum, Royal Mo, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Mo' Green, etc.

1st dam

GONE WILD, by Viscount. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZINGO**, Kadesa (dam of **SCAPOLO**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Tikitour - The Sylph (H.K.) (g. by Dane Shadow). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, A\$65,060, HK\$2,900,400, HKJC The King H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Bingo Bobby (g. by Snippetson). 7 wins 1215m to 1620m, A\$144,317, 3d Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., GCTC Legassick H.

Maxalicious (g. by Nicconi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust.

Revere (g. by Your Song). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

WILD APPLAUSE, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER, Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC, WOODBOROUGH, DANCE TRICK**), **Adagio** (dam of **ADAGIETTO, CAPTIVA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZINGO (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$101,390, SAJC Rain Lover P, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **L**. Producer.

One Eye Jack. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Mount Kellett H., Ma Tau Wai H., Cannon H., 2d HKJC Shantou H., Sports H., River Thames H.

Great Ovation. 3 wins at 2 at 7f, York Equity Financial Collections 2YO S., Kempton Daily Telegraph 2YO S. Sire.

Kadesa. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

SCAPOLO (Bachelor Duke). 20 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$716,225, A\$70,660, to 2018-19, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumū ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

3rd dam

NOBLE MARK, by On Your Mark. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Phoenix S., **Gr.2**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Reservoir Road (dam of **CASTLE ROAD**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

THE NOBLE PLAYER (The Minstrel). 7 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$306,491, Bay Meadows San Mateo H., **L**, 2d Arlington H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Performing Arts (The Minstrel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB and U.S.A, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PERFORMING MAGIC (Gone West). 5 wins-2 at 2-5f to 9f, US\$699,055, Sportsman's Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 40

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 29th July 2016

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zizal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
Gossip Girl		Leica Pretender.....Sir Tristram
2008	Cuizmala	Masterclass.....The Minstrel
		Sound Lady.....Sound Reason

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 416 mrs, 239 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Taurus, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.

1st dam

GOSSIP GIRL, by Duelled. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Palamountains Animal Nutrition H., Nutrimeitics, Picture 4 U H., Facebook H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CUIZMALA, by Masterclass. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Le Melezin**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

- Gossip Girl. 3 wins. See above.
- Murano. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m.
- Caleta. Winner at 1800m.
- Backinfive. Winner at 1350m in Aust.
- Positano. Winner at 1700m.

3rd dam

SOUND LADY, by Sound Reason. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d Manawatu RC Ditch-Witch H., University H. Sister to **Wise Decision**, half-sister to **RASPUTIN'S REVENGE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Le Melezin (Kings Island). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, A\$173,425, AJC Caribbean H., Marceau H., Natural Sequence Farming 2YO H., VRC Salinger H., 2d STC Wednesday H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Royal Mistress. 2 wins at 1200m, 2119m, VATC Waratah H., 2d VRC GMH H., Aquila Shoes H., VATC Tooronga H. Producer.

Nurazeyan. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d WRC Fitzherbert H. Dam of-
I Gotcha Babe. 3 wins 1250m to 1604m in Aust. Dam of-

BANCA MO (Tough Speed). 12 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$812,640, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC National Jockeys' Trust H., MVRC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy H., Pakenham Cup, VRC National Patient Transport H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, George Adams P., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

4th dam

MARIST LADY, by Oncidium. Winner at 1850m, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, 3d SAJC Sorority S. Three-quarter-sister to **BANDOO BAY, ONTONIC, Popular Demand**, High Plateau (dam of **SHADES OF MARCH**), half-sister to **Wichita**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

RASPUTIN'S REVENGE (Pompeii Court). 11 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$209,475, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, SAJC Rugby Star H., VATC Caulfield Country Cup, 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Wise Decision (Sound Reason). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, VRC Channel 10 H., SAJC Inceptor H., WATC Diadem Welter H., 2d VATC Heroic H., WATC Emu Bitter Welter H., 3d Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Goyescas (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Larrocha	Danehill	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 rnr's, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfline, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GOYESCAS, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **ROCHA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LARROCHA, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS**, **MANTON**, **LIONS GATE**, **WATERFORD ROAD**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

ROCHA (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Whiskey Shooter. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Win \$10k Cash H.
China Gale. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.
Nova Rocha. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Granados. Winner at 2242m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P.

Encosta Larrocha. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLACKFRIARS (Danehill). Third on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins 1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC Boer War Centenary H., 2d VATC Yallourn Energy 2YO P. Sire.

LARROCHA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

MANTON (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

WATERFORD ROAD (Danehill). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Sandringham H., Don Scott H., VATC Ungar H., 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Sire.

LIONS GATE (Danehill). 3 wins 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Corps of Commissionaires H., SAJC Gold Ace at Glenrae Stud P., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Great Tradition. Unraced. Dam of-

Khutulun (Soldier's Tale). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$492,585, to 2017-18, MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 2nd December 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Grand Belt		Courtza Pompeii Court
2006	Minnie Belt	Oregon Halo
		Lady Di Star of Luskin

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiflyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

GRAND BELT, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H. Three-quarter-sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT, Celtic Prince, Said Com**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MINNIE BELT, by Oregon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Mayfair H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Levade H., Lung Mun Road H., 2d HKJC Waterloo H., Equestrian Fun H., Nanjing H., 3d HKJC Nathan H., Lapis Lazuli H., Entrapment H., Panasonic 4K IDTV H., Port Shelter H.

3rd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins. See above.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins 990m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC WP Maher Tours H., Vision Enhancement 3YO H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire H.

Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H. Centa Belt. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$272,045, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., Foundation Membership H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 43

BAY COLT

Box C 22

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Gwen's Rules		Epitome	Summing
1998	Bushfire Dancer	Ravel's Bolero	Nureyev
		Flametree	Whiskey Road

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GWEN'S RULES, by Faltaat. 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$167,450, A\$25,000, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC Suburban Newspapers H., Lion Red H., Monitor New Zealand H., Avondale JC Auto Auctions H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classeque, 3d QTC QRSE Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy P.H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of one foal to race-Zarules (g. by Zabeel). Placed in NZ and Singapore.

2nd dam

BUSHFIRE DANCER, by Ravel's Bolero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER LAD**, **Flame Trail**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
GWEN'S RULES (Faltaat). 9 wins. See above.
 Let's Rule - Quick Touch (H.K.). 6 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$7,850, HK\$4,170,700 in NZ and HK, HKJC France Galop Cup H., Lady Millenary H., Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Wan Chai H., Fortune Room H., 2d HKJC Amber H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Tai Mo Shan H.
 Court on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

FLAMETREE, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SUPER LAD (Conquistarose). 11 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$182,740, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Greenhill Towers H., VRC Baguette H., VATC Matrice H., 2d SAJC Vinery Australia Saithor H., 3d MVRC Qantas Sprint H.
Flame Trail (Spectacular Love). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, SAJC The Minister 3YO H., 2d VRC The Age Citysearch H., MVRC Channel 31 H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions Juvenile H. Dam of-
 Bulkot Juja. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1900m in Korea.
 Shirley Valentine. 4 wins at 1575m, 2100m, ARC Coopers Ale Mile H., Election Day Mile H., 2d ARC Helensville & South Auckland Racing Clubs H.
 Burning Platform. 3 wins 2100m to 3000m, 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H., MRC Captain Peri H., 3d MVRC Sports H.
 Atlanta Golf. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC L'Escargot Restaurant H.
 Hang Fung Horse. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m in Macau.
 Flamingood. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-
The Pumper (Kaapstad). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$26,000, A\$88,250, VRC Network Ten Welter H., Bounty Hawk H., ARC Genuine Vehicle Imports H., Waikato RC Shelby Park H., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
 Famous Flame. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d STC Strathfield H.
 Flame Away. Unraced. Dam of-
 Blue Blazer - Macho Expresso (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,595,375 in NZ and HK, HKJC Sun Wui H., Endeavour H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 44

BAY FILLY

Box C 12

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Gwynedd		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2010	Pinwheel	Mujtahid	Woodman
		Peggy Finch	Law Society

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

GWYNEDD, by Elusive City. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PINWHEEL, by Mujtahid. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Cerdagne. Half-sister to **Pearly Gate**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Firestone. 4 wins 1600m to 3140m in Aust.

The Gift. 3 wins at 1600m, 1950m in Aust.

Adrian Chapel. 3 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 1609m in Italy.

Asteralia. 3 wins at 2212m, 2400m in France.

Mrs Pea. Winner at 1810m. Dam of-

Masters Choice. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

PEGGY FINCH, by Law Society. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tertulien, Evry Prix de Sceaux, 2d Longchamp Prix Sirocco Mobilier Urbain.

Half-sister to **CAPTAIN BAX, SNIPPETS' LASS** (dam of **SNITZEL, HINCHINBROOK, VIENNESE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pearly Gate (Exit to Nowhere). Winner at 2100m, 2d Deauville Prix des

Marettes, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**. Dam of-

Loup Normand. 6 wins 1300m to 2300m, €148,650, Deauville Prix de l'Autre Cote de l'Eau, 2d Chantilly Prix du Potager des Princes, Longchamp

Prix d'Evreux, Prix de l'Ile Saint-Louis, Deauville Prix de Medavy.

Peggy's Law. 4 wins-1 at 2-1850m to 2200m in France.

4th dam

SNOW FINCH, by Storm Bird. 2 wins at 2 at 6½f, 7f, Leopardstown Orby S., **L**, Curragh Cure the Blues 2YO Fillies S., 2d Phoenix Park Oldtown Stud S., **L**, 4th Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SICUTERAT**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN BAX (Snippets). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$593,700, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

SNIPPETS' LASS (Snippets). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$287,746, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Dam of-

SNITZEL (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,031,550, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S.,

Gr.3, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

VIENNESE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$162,725, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

HINCHINBROOK (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$590,300, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill	Danzig
Half Bak		Silken Whisper	Diesis
2009	Bak da Chief	Chief Bearhart.....	Chief's Crown
		Havittbak.....	Bakharoff

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 296 wns, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

HALF BAK, by Churchill Downs. Raced once. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BAK DA CHIEF, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Te Akau Shark. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Roldana. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P. Urulu. Winner at 2439m in Aust.

3rd dam

Havittbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Davy Engravers H., Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Jarilee. 4 wins 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2060m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S. Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC Pathways H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

4th dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Havittbak (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 46

BROWN FILLY

Box C 13

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 106 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Haliburton (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2005	Tartan Tights	Tights Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound..... Sound Reason

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

HALIBURTON, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Wilbermere (f. by Redwood). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m in Aust. and Singapore, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.

Freedom Mist. 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, 2d STC March Boot Party H.

Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ramensky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in 2017-18, 3d MVRC Ostar Media Group P.

Dunbarton. Unraced. Dam of-

Susie Wolff. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of-

Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ARENA (Danehill). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of STAINLEY PARK, Whanganui (As Agent).

Lot 47

BAY COLT

Box H 11

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Happily Ever After		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2004	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of 48 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Bully Boy, Limekilns, The Macallan, Refresh, The Lord Mayor, Battleborn, Horse Horse Horse, Los Angeles, etc.

1st dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Mr Kool (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,504,510, to 2017-18, HKJC Hong Kong Country Club Challenge H., Pedder H., Yee Wo Street H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techon H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Magic Happens. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 48

BAY COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Heart's Delight (AUS)		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2007	Troubeaut	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown
		Gem of Locharber	Royal Troubador

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 113 rnrns, 52 wrns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Marbles, Midnight Runner, Noble Delight, Batabullet, Chambon, etc.

1st dam

Heart's Delight, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **HAPTIC**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Inanna (f. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TROUBEAUT, by Beautiful Crown. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAPTIC (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$224,500, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Sapphire S. **L**.

Heart's Delight (Show a Heart). 2 wins. See above.

Yulong Yongxing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines 2YO H., M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H.

3rd dam

GEM OF LOCHARBER, by Royal Troubador. Placed at 2 in Aust. Sister to **Scotty Locharber-Love You** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Chief's Gems. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

GEMSPRAY, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-

Scotty Locharber-Love You (Mac.) (Royal Troubador). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Lidcombe 2YO H., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**.

Scotch Gem. 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$175,520, STC Nivea Visage H., Great Food at the Freeway H., Westmead 125th Anniversary H., 2d AJC Rick Damelian Honda H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H., 3d AJC Sledmere H., Bacardi Breezer H.

Paddy's Jubilee. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$75,940, TTC Thetote.com.au H.
Dam of-

Pontypaul. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Millfield Lady. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Rewa's Spirit. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

Lass of Locharber. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m in Aust.

Troubador's Gem. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Sutton Sun. 2 wins at 900m in Aust.

5th dam

AIGRETTE, by Baguette. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Whiff**.

Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Foolish Sun. 3 wins at 1600m, 1750m in Aust.

Whirlpool Salute. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Aust.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 49

BAY GELDING

Box G 19

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Her Royal Highness		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Grand Jette.....	Spectacular Love

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, The Paddocks, Yourtimeisnow, Bailly, Diviner, Oberynt Martell, Chicago May, Early Time, Forseti, Fulminate, Lively Lydia, Sea Race, etc.

1st dam

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, L, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., L, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Waikato RC Regal Farm H., Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC Super Liquor H. Sister to **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **Inshelucky**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

KINGSGUARD (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$15,100, A\$393,950, to 2017-18, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., L, ARC New Zealand Herald S., ATC Ranvet H., TAB Rewards P., 3d Scone Cup, L, VRC York Racecourse H., ATC Theraces H., Foodbank H., M Taylor Outreach Program H., Tab.com.au H., ARC Brinks S.

2nd dam

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., L. Dam of-

SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**. Dam of- Lord Macau - Casino Mok (Mac.). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1400m, 1600m, A\$136,030, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P

Inshelucky (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, L, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Dam of- Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Horse Warrior. 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H.

Rattan. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,865,300, to 2017-18, HKJC Garden Road H., Vengeance of Rain H., Tak Wah H., Front Load Washing Machine H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2- at 800m, 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., L.

Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H., 2d HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup.

3rd dam

GRAND JETTE, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., HBJC TAB Havelock North Juvenile H., WATC Tooheys Red H., 2d WATC RAAF Base Pearce P., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bouzy (Catbird). Winner at 1479m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, Yalumba Y Series P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 50

BROWN COLT

Box B 7

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 75 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Heyday		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Lowland	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1 Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hail of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

HEYDAY, by Pins. 2 wins at 1206m, 1955m, 2d MRC Slickpix P, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H. Sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Kugelblitz. Winner at 2030m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL, Samara, Vlonka**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.
(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 51

BAY COLT

Box I 11

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : XX nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Hinemoa		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Titania	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Amorina	Sovereign Edition

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005), 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

HINEMOA, by Elusive City. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, ARC The Oaks Stud H. Half-sister to **LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race- Hinerangi (f. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, WRC Thee Auld Floozie H., Shoe Clinic H.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins. See above.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- Smooth Whiskey. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m in 2017-18, ATC Kooindah Waters H.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titan Prince. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sweepstake (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$86,125, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**., 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

3rd dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner- Titania. Winner. See above.

4th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments** (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). 8 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, A\$3,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 52

BAY FILLY

Box E 65

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
Dam	Librettist	Humour	Pirate King
Hinuera		Danzig	Northern Dancer
2009	Frenetic	Mysterial	Alleged
		Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenchie	Jim French

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnsr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

HINUERA, by Librettist. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, VATC Alan Currie 2YO H., SAJC Member H., 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings H.

Devant. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S. Producer.

Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1260m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P, 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

Uneasy. 3 wins 1407m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.

Thaad. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$150,570, to 2017-18, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). Third top filly on The Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$170,760, A\$18,375, to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 53

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box 1 26

Foaled 27th November 2016

Branded : (f) nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Historic Filly (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Passing Hope	Sadler's Wells ...	Northern Dancer
		Obeah	Cure the Blues

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Botti, Gelignite Jack and of the placegetters Pressure, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HISTORIC FILLY, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her seventh foal.

Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Artifact (g. by Excellent Art). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Marks, Ewen & Associates H.

Louves (g. by Sir Percy). Placed.

2nd dam

PASSING HOPE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to

Classic Trust - Endurance (H.K.), half-sister to **MORGANA, PANAMA CITY, Bedivere**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rising Hope. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$150,095, to 2017-18, SAJC Penang Turf Club Trophy H., 13Cabs H., MRC Frankston RSL H., 2d MRC United Petroleum H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Lacada Siren. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,480, AJC Bradcorp Holdings H., 2d AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 3d AJC David Jones Derby Day H., STC Fairfield RSL H., Baby & Children's Expo H., Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Pressing Matters. 2 wins at 1900m, 2447m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Easy Jockey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H.

3rd dam

OBEAH, by Cure the Blues. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Goodwood Waterford

Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop H., **L**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE PREDECESSOR, Classic Trust -**

Endurance (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MORGANA (El Gran Senor). 6 wins 1m to 1½m, £16,726, US\$275,550 in GB and U.S.A, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Melvin Durslag S.,

L, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 3d

Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**.

PANAMA CITY (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £112,180, US\$253,164, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Mac

Diarmida H., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bedivere (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Murray H.,

L, 4th Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**. Sire.

Lone Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

Lonesome Me (Zafonic). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, Deauville Prix des Roches, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix Cambis, 3d

Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lone Spectre. Unraced. Dam of-

LOVE QUEEN (Val Royal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1900m, €87,960, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, Prix du Patis, Longchamp Prix

Barzan, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**. Producer.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 54

BAY COLT

Box E 28

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Honeymoon		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Bridal Hill	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Stormy Hill	Danehill

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 296 wnsr, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

HONEYMOON, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Counties RC Vet Associates Equine & Farm H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BRIDAL HILL, by Unbridled's Song. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$199,400, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, QTC Love Me Melons H., Centenary Classic H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATIC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BTC Live Wire Bar 2YO H. Half-sister to **Adventurer**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Spring Collection. 4 wins from only 5 starts 1000m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-Pound Sterling. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,950, to 2017-18, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Bowerman Office Furniture H.

3rd dam

STORMY HILL, by Danehill. 6 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2450m, R350,645, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Newmarket South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S., **L**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **STORMHILL**, **EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.), **Danish Storm**, **Hurricane Storm**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRIDAL HILL (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins. See above.

Adventurer (Brocco). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$152,120, WATC 882 6PR Paul Murray H., 882 6PR Drive H., Budget Mini Lease H., Arctic Bid H., Lord Reims H., 2d WATC Sorcery Welter H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

Winning Ahead. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Southorn H., Yue Man H.

Magic Song. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Magical Anna. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Clovelly H., (1300m course record), 3d STC Grand Pavilion H.

Snowfall. Raced once. Dam of-

Eight Below. 5 wins 1400m to 1700m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Love Doctor H.

4th dam

NOVEMBER RAIN, by Estaminet. 6 wins 2000m to 2800m, A\$187,070, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RACE MASTER**, **STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS**, **EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)), **Chagall**, **Come on Angel**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

STORMY HILL (Danehill). 6 wins. See above.

Torrential Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

STORMHILL (Danehill). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 55

BROWN COLT

Box F 41

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Hope Endures		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2012	Careyes	Mellifont	Woodman
		Ivana	Greinton

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 104 rnrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

HOPE ENDURES, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CAREYES, by Mellifont. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Ellerslie Trainers' Bonus H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
 Montopoli. Winner at 1950m.
 Quintana. Placed at 2 in 2017-18.
 Savoir Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-
 Cheese Maker. 4 wins 1600m to 2180m, 3d Greymouth Cup.

3rd dam

IVANA, by Greinton. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Sun Hill. 4 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Wairoa Cup, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., Waikato RC Davies Transport H., 2d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H., 3d ARC Daewood Lift Truck New Years Day H., Avondale JC FAI H., Mt Albert All Hours TAB H.
 Careyes. Winner. See above.

4th dam

AVANA, by Avaray. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, NZ\$130,770, A\$1,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waipa RC Parawera H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Gurney H., Waikato RC Bardall H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Ra Ora H. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Stravana. 5 wins 1600m to 2688m, VRC Rising Fast H., 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., 3d MVRC James Hird H.
 Trumpled. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m, 2d VATC Hyperno H., 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream Welter H., MVRC Highpoint Shop Centre H.
 Havana City. 6 wins 2200m to 4900m, NZ\$108,540.
 Lexington Lucy. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
 Miss Martika. 6 wins 1800m to 2244m, A\$89,960, 2d MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H. Producer.
 Porika Track. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Byerley Park H.
 Unicaja. 7 wins 1550m to 2050m, A\$121,241, to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Mr Maltika. 2 wins at 1670m, 1800m in NZ and Aust.

5th dam

LYN HANAN, by Mellay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Baal Hanan**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
AVANA (Avaray). 4 wins. See above.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 56

BAY COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 26th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 114 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Hot Stash (AUS)		Jurisdictional	Damascus
2005	Abeel Hostess	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HOT STASH, by Secret Savings. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Hover (g. by Starcraft). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m to 2017-18, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup.
 Muscular Captain (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Destination Management Companies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC PJ Gallaghers H., 3d AJC Victorinox Welter H., STC Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 First Class Ticket. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$214,845, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Blackwoods New Catalogue H.
 Highrank. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1100m, 2d AJC Chifley H.

3rd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Chester H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA, Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.
 Hunters Host. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,730, AJC Gunsynd H., Shergar H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Maroubra H.
 Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H. Producer.
 Kaafickle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m in Aust. and Singapore, AJC M&S Smallgoods H., STC Merry Christmas H., 2d STC Darling Street Hotel 2YO H.

4th dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Hability Industries H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.
ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3** twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, BD 3YO H., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 57

BAY GELDING

Box C 64

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality Gone West
		Camarena Danehill
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings Sadler's Wells
Huhu Lass		Lower Chapel Sharpo
2006	River Chant	Danasinga Danehill
		Crash Course Voyager

Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HUHU LASS, by King's Chapel. Winner at 1400m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RIVER CHANT, by Danasinga. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC Russell Peters Memorial H., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**).

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Real General. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,383,112, HKJC Wong Shek H., Norfolk H., Golden Years H., Chevalier Cold Storage & Logistics H., 2d HKJC Chaozhou H., Nam Fung H., Chevalier E&M Engineering H.

Back on Song. 4 wins at 1230m, 1400m, 3d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H.

3rd dam

CRASH COURSE, by Voyager. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**. Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

RIVER CHANT (Danasinga). 6 wins. See above.

Corsica. Unraced. Dam of-

HERA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$194,310, A\$71,500, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**-twice.

Sky Eyes. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-

BALMERESSA (Balmerino). 9 wins 1350m to 2500m, A\$267,235, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. 8 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, RWC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona S., **L**. Grandam of-
POLANSKI (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins-1 at 2-1440m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-

DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 58

BAY FILLY

Box B 50

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Hymn for Her		Joy	Bluebird
2006	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Oncide	Oncidium

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HYMN FOR HER, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Onawing (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m in 2017-18, WRC Fasttrack Insurance H.
Our Luck Dragon (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1200m to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H., QTC Asgard H., 2d AJC Chief Ruler H., STC Campbelltown Business H., VATC Glenferrie H., 3d MVRC Guinness H., QTC Zasu H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), (**Our Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SPRING RAIN (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Chandru. 8 wins 1400m to 1900m, AJC Fairlight H., STC Lexus of Parramatta H., 3d STC Wently Leagues Ladies Bowls H.

Refreshingly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Zhaoqing H., Tsim Sha Tsui H., Ruby H., 2d HKJC Dandelion H., To Kwa Wan H., Tai Lam Chung H.

Perle Noire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H.

Barbados. Unplaced. Dam of-

Luxury. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant 3YO H. Dam of-

Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins 1207m to 2212m, HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, Napier Park RC Teachers Whisky H., 2d WRC Summer H., L. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 2d Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 59

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 50

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded to: GT nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Hypervnova		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Evolution	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Calera.....	Zamazaan

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1632 mrs, 1058 wnrs, 89 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

HYPERNOVA, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MONTJEE, Menalaus**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EVOLUTION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE, Andromache, Al Barg, Tequillo**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MONTJEE (Montjeu). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$106,952, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Southern Hospitality H., 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Menalaus (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$79,600, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALERA, by Zamazaan. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Blood-sister to Te Akau Toy (dam of **MARCH HARE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Tristera (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Danera. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Dai Ichi (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1400m, 1600m, A\$98,650, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

O'Lonera (O'Lonhro). 6 wins 1850m to 2400m, A\$542,500, to 2017-18, MRC Vobis Gold Stayers P, 2d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

Kamposera. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Cumberland H. Grandam of-
Highly Geared (Ad Valorem). 10 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$351,710, to 2017-18, ATC On Point Locating H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins 1250m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CALABOOSE (Brigand). 15 wins 1200m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Andromache (Decies). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1600m, 2000m, 2d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Headquarters H., **L**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**.

Tequillo (Decies). 4 wins 1200m to 1850m, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Al Barg (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, MVRC Don Strasburg H., 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Chairman's S.H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Caldece. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Corrupted (British Banker). 9 wins 1314m to 3700m, NZ\$67,885, A\$104,050, WRC Ashwell Stallions H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 60

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box G 54

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 186 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Iffy		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Not Sure	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Icelandic	Icelandic

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

IFFY, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **BETWIXT** (dam of **PROVOCATIVE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H., 3d Avondale JC Foley Memorial H., ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H. Half-sister to **TAUPO**

RETREAT. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of-

PROVOCATIVE (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H.

Realta. 2 wins at 1600m, Matamata RC Comag H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H., BOP RC Ixom H., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H.

Longbeach. Winner at 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1612m, 2000m, A\$202,470, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d MVRC Jeep H., VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.

Lunchcutter. 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., 3d CJC Peninsular Resort H.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Higgins Mile H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Halswell H., WRC Telfords H., Spring H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Beefeater Dry Gin H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to

STARDETTE. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Investec H., Milers S., 2d Kenilworth Cape Summer H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Farrington's Tavern H., Strath Consultancy H., 2d CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 61

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 71

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : NT nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy..... Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill..... Danzig
Image Dancer (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2003	Blue Image	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Rosa's Image.....Rory's Jester

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 386 mrs, 243 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothinglikemore, First Crush, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Alfalfa, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, etc.

1st dam

IMAGE DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins 900m to 1300m, 2d STC Pages Event & Equipment H. Half-sister to **Parisian Sunrise**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Soldier's Image (g. by Soldier's Tale). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$89,041, MRC Bayside Jeep H.

The Rite of Spring (f. by Soldier's Tale). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

BLUE IMAGE, by Bluebird. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Scenrosa**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Parisian Sunrise (Royal Academy). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Reliance Athol Park 2YO H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC AFL Life Members & Carbine Club 2YO H. Dam of-Fille de Charlie. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, MVRC Nelson Alexander P.

3rd dam

ROSA'S IMAGE, by Rory's Jester. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, TR Trevaskis P.H., Granville 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ROSA'S JOY** (dam of **ROSA'S SPUR, ROSARINO**), **ROSA'S PATH, Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCCIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Scenrosa (Scenic). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Rod Mackie H., Cabramatta Inn H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**, Spaceship H.

4th dam

ROSA LINDA, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1290m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S IMAGE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins. See above.

ROSA'S JOY (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$108,925, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Dam of-

ROSA'S SPUR (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Grandam of-**PURE ELATION** (I am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$555,870, in 2017-18, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

COHORT (Marauding). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$606,560, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.

ROSA'S PATH (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$85,600, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Rosa's Wish (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Bargambler 2YO H., Renaissance 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

OCCIDENTALIS (Scenic). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**



Account of R. S. MANNING & L. K. DURRANT, Tauranga.

Lot 62

BAY GELDING

Box 1 28

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
I'ma Turner		Most Precious..... Nureyev
2004	Ruby Turner	Deputy Governor..... Master Willie
		Riverly Lass..... Gleam Machine

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

I'MA TURNER, by Pyrus. Unplaced. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

- Keeping Tom (g. by Keeper). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, Waikato RC Linwood Park Stud H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 2d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S.
- Indy (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Ruby Turner, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, STC Pukekohe H., Flying Kurana H., Hawkes Bay Panache Hair Designs 3YO Fillies H., Macdonalds Commentators Challenge H., 3d Hawkes Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB H. Sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **State Command**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- Har Har Charms. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,189,650, HKJC Jardine's Lookout H., Chung Hom Kok H., Game Spirit H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Swaine Cup H., Swaine Cup, Surrey H.
- Fortune Wheel. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Cheung Cup H., 3d HKJC Foshan H.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H., 2d ARC Wilson & Horton H., Armourguard P., 3d STC Wattle H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**. Dam of-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. I've Got a Feeling. 4 wins at 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., Jayco Cup H., 2d VRC Vili's H., Learmonth & Topp H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau ATV Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins. See above.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC New Law, Solicitors H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 63 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) Box B 75

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : KP nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Indy Cash (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2007	Cat Fighter	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
		Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1632 mrs, 1058 wnr, 89 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

INDY CASH, by A.P. Indy. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Battle Plane (g. by Declaration of War). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAT FIGHTER, by Storm Cat. 3 wins 6f to 9f, US\$277,860, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Louisville Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Wile Cat (dam of **SHU MOOS**), half-sister to **ISHIGURU**, Lynnette (dam of **JENNIFER LYNNETTE**), Tacticmove (dam of **GOOD LUCK GUS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Let the Sparks Fly. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f in U.S.A.

Indycatfighter. Unraced. Dam of-

Include Indycat. 7 wins 1m to 8½f to 2017 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

STRATEGIC MANEUVER, by Cryptoclearance. 5 wins at 2 5½f to 9f, US\$414,340, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**, 3d Florida Oaks, **L**. Sister to Secret Psalm (dam of **DELOSIENTOS**, **HEART'S SONG**), half-sister to **ASHFORD CASTLE**, **MISSIONARY**, Fornalina (dam of **DAIWA ZOOM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAT FIGHTER (Storm Cat). 3 wins. See above.

ISHIGURU (Danzig). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Belgrave S., **L**, 2d Curragh Richard H Faught Memorial S., **L**.

Lynnette. 2 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

JENNIFER LYNNETTE (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, US\$292,113, to 2017, Woodbine Royal North S., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 2d Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**, Fury S., **L**, Zadracarta S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Hendrie S., **Gr.3**. Glorious Song S., **L**, Belmont License Fee S., **L**.

Scrapper (Orb). Winner at 7½f in 2018, 2d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., **L**.

Tacticmove. Raced once. Dam of-

GOOD LUCK GUS (Lookin at Lucky). 5 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 9f, US\$644,586, Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**, Saratoga Albany S., **L**, Aqueduct Haynesfield S., **L**, Finger Lakes New York Breeders' Futurity, **L**.

Danzig Withwolves. Unplaced. Dam of-

Diamond Head (Sunday Silence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Kyoto Daily Hai Nisai S., **L**, 3d Tokyo Bانشun S.

Geisha Gal. 2 wins at 8½f, 4th Saratoga Glens Falls S., **L**. Dam of-

Oola Gal (Quality Road). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f to 2018, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Gulfstream Park Barely Even S., **L**.

Wile Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

SHU MOOS (Distorted Humor). 3 wins-2 at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Sprint, **L**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North.

(The property of A. I. & J. K. Bambray)

Lot 64**CHESTNUT GELDING****Box G 62**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Camarena.....	Danehill
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Irish Magic		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2001	Magical	Lord Ballina.....	Bleachingly
		Sunflower.....	Oncidium

GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

IRISH MAGIC, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Heez Born Lucky (g. by Ustinov). 7 wins 1300m to 2080m, A\$108,321, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H.

Baba Mama (g. by Per Incanto). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,049,525, HKJC Miraculous H., Garden Road H., Cyber Colors H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC Citi Insurance Services H., Carl F Bucherer Excellent H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 3d HKJC Albert H., Hakka Cup, Lukfook Jewellery Beloved Collection H., Tai Mo Shan H., Chevalier Senior Housing H., Viva Pataca H., Diamond H.

Horsey McHorseface (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

Magical, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 2d VRC Lavazza H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of-


LADY ZAFIRA (Ifraa). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 65 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box 17

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Isabel Street (AUS)		Zomaradah.....	Deploy
2007	Ninth Street Nine	Mining.....	Mr. Prospector
		Follow the Flower.....	Mr Leader

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ISABEL STREET, by Dubawi. Winner at 1666m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Ninth Street Nine, by Mining. 3 wins at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d River Downs Queen City Oaks H., **L**, 3d Thistledown Cleveland Oaks, **L**, 4th River Downs Best of Ohio Distaff Championship H., **L**. Half-sister to **AROMA, ON THE SCENT, OPEN AND NOTORIOUS, PETAL POWER, Broad and High, Honey Parade, Ruggles**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Eight Ball. Winner at 1200m, 2d BTC Tri-Tech Refrigeration H.
Harford Street. 5 wins 1400m to 1640m in Aust.
Alley Cat Nine. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1218m in Aust.

3rd dam

Follow the Flower, by Mr Leader. Winner at 2, 2d River Downs Aphrodite S., **L**. Half-sister to **TALL MEADOWS**. Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

ON THE SCENT (Stutz Blackhawk). 12 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, US\$373,035, Thistledown Western Reserve H., **L**, Buckeye H., **L**, George Lewis Memorial H., **L**, Beulah Park Brent's Prince H., **L**, Best of Ohio Endurance H., **L**, River Downs Rainbow H., **L**, 2d River Downs Cradle S., **Gr.3**.

OPEN AND NOTORIOUS (Known Fact). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Thistledown Best of Ohio Juvenile H., **L**, 2d Thistledown Juvenile S., **L**.

AROMA (Strike Gold). 4 wins-2 at 2-4½f to 6f, River Downs Discovery S., **L**, 3d Beulah Park Royal North S., **L**. Producer.

PETAL POWER (Exbourne). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, Beulah Park John W Galbreath Memorial S., **L**, 2d Beulah Park Best of Ohio Juvenile Fillies Championship S., **L**, 4th Thistledown Annie Oakley H., **L**. Dam of-

Clear for Action (Commands). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**.

Honey Parade (Honey Jay). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Thistledown Loyalty S., **L**.

Broad and High (Broad Brush). 7 wins 5½f to 1m, 2d Thistledown Ohio Debutante H., **L**. Dam of-

Brodimix (Linamix). 4 wins 2500m to 3400m, Fontainebleau Prix de Bourron, 2d Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Aveu.

Brofalya (Fasliyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Deauville Prix de Vire, Saint-Cloud Prix Durban, 2d Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Producer.

High Jinx. Unplaced. Dam of-

Um Linamix (Redattore). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**.

Ninth Street Nine (Mining). 3 wins. See above.

Ruggles (Strawberry Road). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 66

BAY COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 192 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Is This Love		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	One Love	Danasinga	Danehill
		Jackie O'	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

IS THIS LOVE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **KILDARE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ONE LOVE, by Danasinga. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **KILDARE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Love Field. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Is This Love. Winner. See above.

Centaine. Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Birch H., Street Cat H.

3rd dam

JACKIE O', by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.), SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ONE LOVE (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Tai Mo Shan H.

Baluchi. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$77,400, CJC 123Racing.com H., Avon City Ford H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H.

King Kapisi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK H., 2d Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

Reilly O'. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

Tenderly. Winner at 2 at 1050m in 2017-18, Oakbank RC Phil Hoffmann Travel 2YO P.

4th dam

Sandarac, by Grosvenor. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Areion. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Todwana H., 2d QTC Foundation P.

San Century. Unraced. Dam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Stubbs H.

SPURCENT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 67

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 70

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Izajazzar (AUS)		Words of War.....	Lord at War
2004	Dash of Lime	Spartacus.....	Snippets
		Just Delicious.....	Bonhomie

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1199 rnrs, 807 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Romanised, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, Mango Diva, Charles the Great, Parvaneh, etc.

1st dam

IZAJAZZAR, by E Dubai. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race - Full Diamond (g. by Monaco Consul). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, GCTC Ubet Multi Builder P.

2nd dam

DASH OF LIME, by Spartacus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **Son of Spartacus**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Brick. 2 wins at 1000m, 1262m in Aust.
Bensabluboy. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

JUST DELICIOUS, by Bonhomie. 7 wins 1300m to 2800m, MVRC Koala Toys H., 2d VRC Magnifique H. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Son of Spartacus (Spartacus). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1260m, A\$125,360, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Smart Choice 2YO Spring P., City of West Torrens H., Daycorp H., Smith & Hooper H., 2d SAJC Fulham Park P, L, Allan Scott Park H., Wakefield Surgicentre H., 3d MRC R&R Club Cup H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., German Arms Hotel H., Distinctive Homes H.

4th dam

LEMON FIZZ, by Lord Seymour. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **High Waters**, half-sister to **Citronella, Draft Choice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Effervescent - American Navy (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia.
Romantic Fizz. Unraced. Dam of -
Higgelty Piggelty. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of -
Bernie's Boy. 12 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$95,035 in Aust.

5th dam

LEMON DELICIOUS, by Gypsy Kingdom. Unraced. Half-sister to **High Waters, Romantic Game**, Delectable (dam of **PRIOR ENGAGEMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Draft Choice (Arch Sculptor). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, A\$202,925, VRC Koorlong H., VATC Australian Rotary H., EJ Kennon H., WATC Parker Welter H., Carbine Club Welter H., VRC Rancho Ruler H., 2d VRC Terry Daniher H., Tonys Florist H., MVRC Suni-Toast H., VATC Malvern H., WATC Solid Gold Jewellers Welter H., 3d VRC Straight Six H., L, Gallantic H., L.
Citronella (Kenny's Best Pal). 5 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$163,450, MVRC Mark Riley Racing Stables H., Big Sports Breakfast H., Maribyrong River H., VATC Perfect Bliss H., 2d VATC Kapalaran H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L, MVRC Arnott's Tim Tam H., 4th VATC Summoned S., L. Producer.
Deliciously. 9 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$78,250, VATC Just Topic H., MVRC FCL Transport H., 2d MVRC New Asia-Singapore Cup H. Producer.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 68

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 20

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : LJI nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Ocean of Wisdom	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Jambu (FR)		Coup de Folie	Halo
2004	Salvora	Spectacular Bid	Bold Bidder
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1819 mrs, 1280 wnrns, 147 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

JAMBU, by Ocean of Wisdom. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT, MARIE DE MEDICI**), **RAISONNABLE** (dam of **SENSIBLE**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**, Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD, SPECIALE**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Strength (g. by Casino Prince). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$88,595, 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, Hyland H., 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**.
Seongeun Gangja (c. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1700m in 2018 in Korea.

2nd dam

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1810m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ERUPT (Dubawi). 5 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**.

MARIE DE MEDICI (Medicean). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.

SPECIAL GALLERY (Tate Gallery). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Gavea Classico Tiradentes, **L**, 3d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**.

RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SENSIBLE (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2011m, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tangerine Dream. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Dam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Dam of-
COMMON WORLD (Spinning World). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der West Landesbank, **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SPECIALE (War Chant). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Sicile. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Deauville Prix d'Authou. Dam of-

TIAMO GRACE (Monaco Consul). 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m, A\$281,100, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Star Band. Unraced. Dam of-

I AM A STAR (I am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,194,950, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.




Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 69

BROWN FILLY

Box E 38

Foaled 28th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Jenuwin		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2009	Anna's Choice	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Nuclear Energy.....	Todman

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 rnrns, 524 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

JENUWIN, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1335m. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Katchmekate**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, US\$400,000, NZ\$241,700, A\$104,000, HK\$9,451,212, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**.

EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H., Gage H., Chai Wan H.

Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 1000m, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Elbaz. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC Fortuna Syndicators H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-
NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$246,800, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

State Crown. 3 wins 1850m to 2400m, AJC Roy Higgins H.

Annago. Winner at 1150m. Grandam of-

Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

NUCLEAR ENERGY, by Todman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to Todman Girl (dam of **IMATARE**), three-quarter-sister to Humorous Girl (dam of **WILD TOUCH**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Isomer (Vice Regal). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$197,325, VATC Richard Ellis P.H., Grange H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC United Airlines S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Dove of Peace. Unraced. Dam of-

SUMA PEACE (Sumayr). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$202,370, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VRC Riverside H., Marriott Resort H., Venuto-NAP Mango H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 70

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 80 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Just a Dream		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2000	Majestic Angel	Imperial Seal..... Habitat
		Shining Angel..... Sugar Apple

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1106 mrs, 673 wnrs, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

JUST A DREAM, by Volksraad. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino Chinese New Year H., McCrory Thomas United Travel H., R Redpath H., 2d CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern H., Kevin Hughes Racing Stables H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FORFAR, Sky Angel**, Orange Marmalade (dam of **MOST IMPORTANT**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Money Winner (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Cuckoo H., Sham Shui Po H., Broom H.
 Ataahuadreamsfree (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins. See above.
FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
FIRST SERVE (Swiss Ace). 7 wins from only 10 starts 1000m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., Ashburton RC Half the Asset H., CJC Mid Winter Xmas Races H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.
Hot Fuss (Pins). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, VRC 3UJ Good Sports H., ARC Torquezone H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 The Greatest. 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, HK\$4,006,065, HKJC Observatory H., John Peel H., Las Vegas H., ING Shui on Region H., Shun Lee H., Hysan H.
 Adelaide Angel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Dam of-
 Vintage Reserve. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Little Avondale Stud 3YO H., Tegel Turkey H., 2d QTC Grey Affair H., Levin Winter Cup.
 Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-
Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, MRC Salamander H., Peshawar H., Downpatrick H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.
 Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
MOST IMPORTANT (I am Invincible). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, to 2017-18, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**-twice, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Justagem		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Gemscay	Maizcay	Marscay
		Jewel Box	Nassau

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JUSTAGEM, by Stravinsky. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **PENNY GEM, FAIRY GEM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND, Platinum Blond** (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

FAIRY GEM (Viscount). 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Carpet Call Cup H., Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H., Amelia Park Lamb H., Westspeed Stayers' H., 2d WATC Baileys Coffee H.

Gemstone. 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Mica Lil (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$173,790, to 2017-18, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Producer.

Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**.

James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Mui Wo H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Just Diamonds. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Dam of-

KARAVALI (Nadeem). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, to 2017-18, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 72

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 23

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : WA nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Kahala		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2007	Morton Babe	Orpen.....Lure
		Winning Spree.....Zabeel

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 228 rnrs, 158 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

KAHALA, by Captain Rio. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., BOP RC Ingham-Sears Mercedes-Benz H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Sister to **Cruiser**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Kailani Sunset (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 at 800m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-
Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$113,835, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Stratford Cup, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Ernst & Young H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H.
Lord Sibford. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Yardhouse H., Otago RC Ladies Day Next Weekend H.
Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H.

3rd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice.
Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Winsome Kash. 3 wins 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

4th dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Dapper Dame. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.) (Remind). 2 wins at 1360m, 1500m to 2017-18 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 3d WRC Rat Tat P.

Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 73

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 76

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells
Kalamanda (GB)		Glorious Song	Halo
2003	Kalata	Assert	Be My Guest
		Kalkeen	Sheshoon

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

KALAMANDA, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

KALATA, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOUR-PINKSOX**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

KITHANGA (Darshaan). 3 wins at 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, Newmarket Montana Wines S., 2d Doncaster Park Hill S.,

Gr.3, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Dam of-

MILAN (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (Ext.). Champion 3YO Male Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2001. 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 14¾f, £330,354, 176,225fr., US\$428,000, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KOORA (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, Galtres S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

Go for Gold (Machiavellian). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

Kahara (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 1¼m to 1¾m, Newmarket Turf tv H., Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-

KARPINO (Cape Cross). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2015. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m, €136,700 in Germany, Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

Kibara. Winner at 11½f in GB. Dam of-

Dubara (Dubawi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m to 2017, Goodwood Thames Materials Fillies' H., 3d Ellis Park Turf S., **L**.

Katrina. Unraced. Dam of-

Greenside. 4 wins at 1m to 2017, Sandown Radox Health H., Newmarket Racecourses.co.uk H., 2d Sandown Whitsun Cup.

3rd dam

KALKEEN, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Khadaeen (dam of **KADIAL KALIM**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KARKISIYA (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**.

KADISSYA (Blushing Groom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres. Dam of-

KAHYASI (Ile de Bourbon). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Kalikala (Darshaan). Winner at 2400m, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 74

BAY FILLY

Box G 53

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Kallisan		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2007	Eloa	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven	Centaine

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 291 mrs, 166 wnr, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, etc.

1st dam

KALLISAN, by Stratum. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mighty Connor (g. by Sebring). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Reach for Heaven. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$160,335, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H., Tab.com.au H.
Gamekeepers. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H., 3d HKJC Le French May Trophy H.
Alchemy's Flight. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup.
Sugarland Express. Winner at 1506m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$314,200, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., MRC Leica Show H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Spirit of Heaven. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$165,435, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P, Anzac Centenary H., The Cove Hotel H., TMB Printing H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., BRC Makers Mark P, 3d MRC RSL Ramleigh Springs H., LUCRF Jockeys Trust H.
Winning Fellowship. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HK\$3,291,650, HKJC Coloane H., Silent Witness H., Blue Girl Beer H., Severn P.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep Alight		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light	All A'Light II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifflyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

KEEP ALIGHT, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Jim & Bryan Bell Memorial H., Video Ezy Second Hand Wedding H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANSKE**, half-sister to **EAGLE RHYTHM**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1650m, 2100m, NZ\$78,775, HK\$2,073,525, to 2017-18, ARC New Zealand Herald H., HKJC Kyoto H., Dianthus H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, HKJC Larch H., 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, HKJC Tai Po H., Pak Sha O H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Eastern Legend (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1250m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Solas (g. by One Cool Cat). 7 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$15,100, A\$94,325, to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust.

Bissel (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

OUR TRISTALIGHT, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Katandra H., ARC Sylvia Juvenile H., 2d MVRV Savoir H., Qantas Holidays H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.)**, **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins 1050m to 2025m, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Craftsman H., SAJC Bellzevir H., 2d VRC Great Western H., 3d Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Dane Tristalight. 2 wins at 1800m, 2120m, AJC Princesses Welcome H., Princesses Appreciated H., 2d STC Golden Slipper Tour H.

Hot Practitioner. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Shek Yam H., 2d HKJC Yin Kong H., 3d HKJC Yuk Sau H.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Paino & Robinson Lawyers H. Producer.

Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of-

Exceed With Me (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Grey Gums Hotel Penrith 2YO H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box 1 33

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keeper Coming		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Crown Rose	Imposing	Todman
		Crown Queen	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 mrs, 287 wns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

KEEPER COMING, by Keeper. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Eden Thomson at Harveys H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 3d ARC Crean Food Services H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H. Half-sister to **ROSETTI BAY** (dam of **QUEENS ROSE**), **Star of the Crown**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Keep on Coming (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Ebbett Toyota H., J Swap H., BOP RC Mitre 10 Mega Tauranga H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Mile H., Whangarei RC Adams Trimmer Insurance H., South Canterbury RC Supreme Equine Feeds H.
 Colorado Bay (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1000m, 1150m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
ROSETTI BAY (Pins). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
QUEENS ROSE (O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Pallecon Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.
 Diamond Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H.
 Holyangelho. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Singapore H.
Star of the Crown (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.
 Volante. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Kings Arms Tavern H., 2d WRC Cepac Juvenile H.

3rd dam

Crown Queen, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER**, **MINUETTO**, **SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Regal Demand. 6 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Meridian School H., Truscotts H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**.
 No Rush. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$103,690, AJC Melissa Moore H.
 Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-
ONLY GLORY (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 77

BAY COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Key to Success		Joy.....	Bluebird
2011	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, The Paddocks, Yourtimeisnow, Bailly, Diviner, Oberynt Martell, Chicago May, Early Time, Forseti, Fulminate, Lively Lydia, Sea Race, etc.

1st dam

KEY TO SUCCESS, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING, Lady Chapel**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerex H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Pery Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Bidvest WA H., Athol Macintyre H., Safe Drinking Water H., Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H., NYD Event Perth Cup Day H.

Kilkenny. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H.

Baubo. Winner at 1250m, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P, MVRC Shop for Shops H.

Gokella. Winner at 1406m in Aust.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 78

BAY COLT

Box G 28

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	His Royal Highness	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
Kingsley Rose		Gem in the Rough	Mr. Prospector
2007	Bounty Rose	Centro	Century
		Violets are Too	Danzatore

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

KINGSLEY ROSE, by His Royal Highness. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BOUNTY ROSE, by Centro. 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Win One Million Dollars on Cup Day H., Christchurch Casino H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Damaipuri. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Singapore.

Blue Halo. 3 wins at 1200m.

Bounty Blue. Winner at 900m.

3rd dam

VIOLETS ARE TOO, by Danzatore. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Bounty Rose. 4 wins. See above.

No Decision. Winner at 1355m.

4th dam

DELPHINIUMS BLUE, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 2080m, 2d CJC Trial H., Martineau Brandy H. Half-sister to **AFFINITY, Red Chase**, Rose World (dam of **O'REILLY ROSE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Nassifleur. Winner at 1600m.

5th dam

GERANIUMS RED, by Brigadier Gerard. Unraced. Half-sister to **Calf of Man**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners-

AFFINITY (Zamazaan). 5 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$283,000, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roman Leathergoods H., VATC Herald Cup, Normanby H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, HR Way Welter H., Gippsland H.

Red Chase (Zamazaan). 2 wins at 1900m, 2433m, VATC Neerim H., STC Waterfall H., 2d VATC So Called H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Rose World. Unraced. Dam of-

O'REILLY ROSE (O'Reilly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$292,175, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Volkrose. Unplaced. Dam of-

SHAMEXPRESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 79

BAY COLT

Box 1 32

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : TP nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Kirra Lass		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Rare Bits	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Rarify.....	Ubetido

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KIRRA LASS, by Keeper. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Venetian Raider**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RARE BITS, by Snippets. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, MVRC Super Vobis 3YO H., 3d VATC Proud Miss 2YO H. Half-sister to **Rubique**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Venetian Raider (Rusty Spur). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1150m, NZ\$84,960, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Hall's Refrigerated Transport H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S., 3d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H.

Keepabit - Macau Good Horse (Mac). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H., 3d ARC Multiplex H., Rotorua RC Sudimahotels.com H.

K-Jack. 4 wins at 1200m, HKJC Grayburn H., Ko Shing H., Lei Yue Mun H., Warwick H., 3d HKJC Conference Cup H., Black's Link H.

Ravinsky. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1267m, 2d STC Spring Pass on Sale H.

Excerpts. Winner at 1000m, 2d WRC Thames Publications H., 3d WRC Capital Racing Punter's Challenge H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of Big Ben. 2 wins at 1600m, Wanganui JC Spooner, Hood & Redpath H.

Double Ransom. 3 wins 1100m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

Rarify, by Ubetido. Winner at 2 at 1514m, SAJC Sir Blink H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Galway Pipe H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CIMARRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rubique (Rubiton). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$116,155, SAJC Century H., WATC Qantas Longreach H., SAJC Denhoti Flying H., Courtza H., WATC Foundation Quay Club H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**-twice, Quit & Win S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Happy Life. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Russell H.

Turbo. 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, 2d SAJC Foodland Barossa Fresh H. Producer.

4th dam

TECHNIQUE, by Zamazaan. Winner at 2000m, STC Avalon Graduation S., 2d AJC Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **EXEMPLIFY**, Dulcima Lass (dam of **DAEDAHL - WINNING GLORY** (Mal.)), half-sister to Sweet Candy (dam of **DULCIFY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CIMARRA (Whiskey Road). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$183,720, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Kamikaze H., Avenger H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Castlemaine Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rarify (Ubetido). Winner. See above.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 80

BAY COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 27th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 165 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Kitty		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2004	Cremisi	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Redaria	Red Anchor

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KITTY, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE PARTY STAND, Crimson Lady**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mopane (g. by Castelli). Placed.

2nd dam

CREMISI, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE PARTY STAND (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,660, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Greene Bros Electrical Equipment Service H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Petition (Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1225m, 1400m, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**

Crimson Lady (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Raadisi. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Matamata RSA H. Dam of-
Sea Major. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H.

Thom Brown. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Breeders Association H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

REDARIA, by Red Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY**, **VERDI** (dam of **RIGOLETTO**), **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hot Ace. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m in Aust.

En Plein Air. 2 wins at 2100m in Aust.

Artful Lodger. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

Hot Rhythm, by Sostenuto. 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, STC Lewisham H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Sister to **AMATI**, half-sister to **SOU'WESTER**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANNARA (Biscay). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2, 4th VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1.

HOT DIGGITY (Dignitas). 13 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1666m, A\$79,035, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, AJC Nimitz H., Heathcote Welter H.

VERDI (Showdown). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Grandam of-

MR MURPHY (Danehill). 11 wins 1000m to 1630m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**.

Dancelot (Vain). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of-


KENVAIN (Kenmare). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$322,710, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of Paddock to Post)

Lot 81**BAY FILLY****Box F 55**

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kovka (IRE)		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Opera Comica	Dr Fong	Kris S
		Comic.....	Be My Chief

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

KOVKA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OPERA COMICA, by Dr Fong. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA** (H.K.), **LAUGHING**, Blinking (dam of **TWITCH**), Flatter (dam of **OPSTINATE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Marju Prince. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Germany.

3rd damCOMIC, by Be My Chief. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **BRAVE ACT**,**JELLABY ASKHIR**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2009. Champion Hong Kong Older Horse in 2007, Champion Middle Distance in 2008 & 2009 & Champion Stayer in 2008 & 2009. 18 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 2400m, £58,909, HK\$75,212,500, 3,680,000Dhs, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**-twice, Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-3 times, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**-3 times, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, Chairman's Trophy, **L**-twice.

LAUGHING (Dansil). 8 wins 1m to 11f, €37,580, US\$1,124,387, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Ballston Spa S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**, 2d Laurel Lady Baltimore S., **L**, 3d Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**.

Comedy Act. 5 wins 1¼m to 2m, Haydock Whyte & Mackay H., 2d Haydock Racing UK H., Doncaster Racing Post H.

George Villiers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m to 2018, Newmarket Southend Airport to Lyon H., 2d Sandown Smarkets H.

Shambolic. Winner at 2 at 7f in 2018, Newmarket Sea the Moon 2YO Fillies' S.

Nice Future. Winner at 2 at 8½f, 3d Newbury Don Deadman Memorial 2YO S.

Comedy King. Winner at 10¼f, 2d Doncaster Park Hill Private Hospital H.

Blinking. Unraced. Dam of-

TWITCH (Azamour). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Bath Beckford S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**.

Flatter. Unraced. Dam of-

OPSTINATE (Dutch Art). 12 wins 1200m to 2000m in Turkey, Istanbul Hagia Sophia S., **L**, 2d Istanbul Zühtü Erisen, **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 82

BAY COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : \square nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Rose Jade	Jade Hunter
Dam	Cullen	Danehill	Danzig
La Bella Signora		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Take a Bow	Just a Dancer	Star Way
		Colero	Brazen Bay

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of Khimar War and of the placegetters Luvlucy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA BELLA SIGNORA, by Cullen. 9 wins 1000m to 1250m, NZ\$117,905, Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock H., 2d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., BOP RC Wilson Plumbing & Heating H., Taranaki RC Graphix Explosion H., Fulton Hogan H., Liquor King H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Dave Hoskin Carriers H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TAKE A BOW, by Just a Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **CALL ME LILY** (dam of **SORIANO, KAISER FRANZ**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
La Bella Signora. 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

COLERO, by Brazen Bay. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KISS** (dam of **FIRE HOUSE**), **On Vacance**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CALL ME LILY (Just a Dancer). 8 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$19,175, A\$243,690, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, L, VATC Monash Open Day H., AJC Prelate H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., L, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., L, Winter Cup, L. Dam of-

SORIANO (Savabeel). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$913,312, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., L, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillees Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., L, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

KAISER FRANZ (Savabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$286,250, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., Hogs Breath Cafe H., SCTC IGA H.

Affairoftheheart (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$94,185, ARC Cambridge Studs Lucky Unicorn H., Hawkes Bay Quality Inn Napier H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, L. Producer.

Title Roll. 4 wins 1400m to 2800m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H.

4th dam

ON TOUR, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **JESTER PURPOSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KISS (Pompeii Court). 8 wins 1400m to 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., L. Producer.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Giant's Steps (ARG)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2009	Hamsaat Hi Haat	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Balenciaga.....	Gulch
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
La Belle Femme (AUS)		Mitterrand	Hold Your Peace
2006	Going to Extremes	Nasty and Bold.....	Naskra
		Ole Bow Wower.....	Ole Bob Bowers

GIANTS STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Patrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA BELLE FEMME, by French Deputy. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Extremely (dam of **EXTREME CHOICE**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Babe (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Vadamos at Rich Hill S.

2nd dam

GOING TO EXTREMES, by Nasty and Bold. 11 wins 6f to 1m, US\$271,469, Woodbine Royal North H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **L**, La Voyageuse H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
King Gaia. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d Sonoda Golden Jockey Cup.
Epsom Messiah. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Nakayama Ryogoku Tokubetsu.
Dam of-
Yutorichan. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Japan.
Status Bari. 8 wins at 1400m in Japan.
Extreme Shot. 6 wins 1200m to 1460m, A\$88,438 in Aust.
Extremely. Unraced. Dam of-
EXTREME CHOICE (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,736,250, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.
Raise No Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$8,250, S\$566,534, to 2018, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Better Than Ever S., Benchmark 89 H., National Australia Bank Cup, 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., Landex Cup, Canberra RC Lightning Ridge 2YO P, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S.-3 times.
Scrum. 2 wins at 1111m, 1200m, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.
American Hussler. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

Ole Bow Wower, by Ole Bob Bowers. 12 wins, 2d Hawthorne Valnor H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vauge Endeavour**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
GOING TO EXTREMES (Nasty and Bold). 11 wins. See above.
Yakumo Halo. 3 wins at 6½f, 8½f in U.S.A.
Silver Endeavor. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A.

4th dam

SWEET ENDEAVOUR, by Endeavour. Unplaced. Half-sister to Private Line (dam of **EASTERN RISE, FLEET SHOE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Ole Bow Wower (Ole Bob Bowers). 12 wins. See above.
Vauge Endeavour (Vagaries). Winner at 2, 2d River Downs Indiana Futurity S., **L**, 3d Detroit Michigan Futurity S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 84

BROWN COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 133 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lady Chaparral		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Images	Gleam Machine.....	Seattle Slew
		Fauxzann	Zamazaan

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hail of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

LADY CHAPARRAL, by High Chaparral. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO S., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Sharp H., Taranaki RC Powerworx H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **TANGLED MAULES CREEK, SEBROSE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC KPMG 3YO H., BOP RC Aclantis Restaurant H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
TANGLED (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, A\$658,525, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,550, S\$404,166, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Blackwoods New Catalogue H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Evening Rose. 2 wins at 1600m, WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

Quinn Tait. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$99,650, Wairoa Gold Cup, WRC Red Puppy Appeal 3YO H., 2d ARC Leila MacDonald Mile H.

3rd dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE FILBERT (Souvrán). 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$387,465, A\$190,700, 20,000,000€, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins 1400m to 2500m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box E 66

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
PROISIR (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem..... Darshaan
Lady Illicit		Percy's Lass..... Blakeney
2011	Our Tristajet	Jetball..... Marscay
		Key Issue..... Sir Tristram

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY ILLICIT, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Tryst**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR TRISTAJET, by Jetball. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Pinto H., Poenamoo Cobb & Co H., Turner Hopkins H., Lindauer Fraise H., Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Half-sister to **FOCAL POINT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Tryst (Magic Ring). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H. Dam of-

Magic Moment - Inventor (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$14,475, HK\$3,867,525, to 2017-18, HKJC Manawatu RC Challenge H., San Antonio H., Mut Wah H., Kwun Tong H., Kam Tin River H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Princess Rihanna (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$95,150, to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Penn 'n' Teller. Winner at 1200m.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,267,250, HKJC Yue Yee H., Cheung Cup, Citigold Private Client H., Lucky Owners H.

3rd dam

KEY ISSUE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOCAL POINT (Kashani). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$108,235, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Fitz-Gerald Auctions H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Swipe. 5 wins 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H.

Key Whiz. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC PGG Wrightson H.

Jet Issue. Unraced. Dam of-

Jet Setter - Wiser (H.K.). 3 wins to 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Des Voeux H.

Keynassue. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 3d ARC Grocery Charity Trust H.

4th dam

LATTICE, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), **Cabin, Forefather**, Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Trellis** (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah Park John W Phillips S., **L**.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 86

BAY GELDING

Box B 49

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Lady in Charge (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2009	Femme Liberte	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		La Suffragette.....	Palace Music

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrs, 42 wnsr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

LADY IN CHARGE, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FEMME LIBERTE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **RAILINGS**, Brampton Legs (dam of **PIMMS TIME**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Mr Vanilla. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., 2d HKJC Ting Kok H., Jardine's Lookout H., Street Cat H., Island H., New Zealand H.
Streefragette. Winner at 1300m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

3rd dam

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE**, **AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
RAILINGS (Zabeel). 7 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$3,172,110, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Ferrabosco. 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Regency Horse H., Shenyang H., Che Sara Sara H., 2d HKJC Clarke Quay H., Promoting Healthy Society H.
Brampton Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Dam of **PIMMS TIME** (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$100,475, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA Lest We Forget H.

4th dam

EMANCIPATION, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins 1200m to 1750m, A\$544,760, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION**, **Joy's Girl**, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ROYAL PARDON (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$429,160, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Animation. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
MAGNETO (Scenic). 11 wins 1404m to 2425m, A\$348,720, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.
Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$954,100, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.
AVENUE (Anabaa). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$730,413, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 87 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box D 49

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : € nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister..... Vice Regent
Lady Krovanh (AUS)		Sister Dot..... Secretariat
2008	Miss Krovanh	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Doe..... Hansel

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 652 rnrs, 422 wnrs, 46 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Master Ash, Sesar, Art Series, Broadband, Turbo Miss, etc.

1st dam

Lady Krovanh, by Dehere. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, ATC Like Us on Facebook Warwickfarmracecourse H., ARC DA Peake P., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2.** Half-sister to **King Krovanh**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Super Cyclone (f. by Sepoy). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS KROVANH, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

King Krovanh (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$101,980, A\$61,510, Manawatu Cup Prelude, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Norm Holland-Legend H., 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2.**

Lady Krovanh (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

Lucky Record. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,048,600, HKJC Edinburgh H., High Autonomy H., Sai Wan Ho H., 2d HKJC Panasonic I-Pro Network H.

3rd dam

DOE, by Hansel. Unraced. Sister to **FRUITS OF LOVE**, half-sister to **MUJADIL, KOMBUS, SAGAMORE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zibellino. 10 wins 1100m to 1700m, A\$39,640, S\$470,856, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji S., SAJC Bonnetts H., 4th MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L.**

Krovanh. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Volksraad H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H.

4th dam

VALLEE SECRETE, by Secretariat. Winner at 1600m, Evry Prix de Morsang. Half-sister to **Deanie, Makarova** (dam of **MAJINSKAYA**), Southern Maid (dam of **SCARLET FLUTTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FRUITS OF LOVE (Hansel). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 1999. 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**-twice, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Turf Classic S., **L.** Sire.

MUJADIL (Storm Bird). 3 wins at 2 at 5f, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, York Roses S., **L.** 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SAGAMORE (Simply Great). 7 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m in Ireland and Germany, Phoenix Park Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L.** 2d Phoenix International S., **Gr.2.**

KOMBUS (Known Fact). 16 wins-1 at 2-at 5f in GB and U.S.A, Philadelphia Park Pyrus S., **L.** 2d Delaware Park Inaugural H., **L.**

Fadaki Hawaki. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

SAINTE AMARANTE (Le Havre). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, €160,050, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L.** Compiègne Prix Melisande, **L.**

Lyrebird. Unraced. Grandam of-

OMASHERIFF (Shinko Forest). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, Hamburg Mumm Cordon Rouge Cup, **L.** 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L.**


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 88

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 74

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Your Song (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Lady Off the Ranch (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2007	Rancho Miss	Rancher	Brave Lad
		Miss No No	Nonoalco

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 115 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Brave Song, Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Gem Song, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Envy of All, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbing, Hold the Line, Devolving, French Tune, Girl in a Million, It's Got it All, Nautic Spirit, etc.

1st dam

LADY OFF THE RANCH, by Choisir. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kimester**, **Timeless Miss** (dam of **TIMELESS PRINCE**), Strega (dam of **CAPTAIN SWEET**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RANCHO MISS, by Rancher. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, A\$80,585, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, STC Berala Hotel H., 2d AJC Bill Kelso H., 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC Analie H., **L**, Ballantines Scotch Whiskey H., Botany Bay H., Qld Tatt's RC Curtain Raiser S., QTC Festive H. Half-sister to **SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE**, **Francisco Kid - Aristocrat** (H.K.), All Kisses (dam of **CALMING**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Timeless Miss (Gilded Time). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$75,260, VRC Dale Weightman 2YO H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of **TIMELESS PRINCE** (Casino Prince). 12 wins 1200m to 1500m, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Scone RC Pages Equipment Country Cup.

Kimester (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d WATC Mighty Kingdom H., 3d WATC Queen's P, **L**, Mandurah 1449AM H. Producer.

Strega. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

CAPTAIN SWEET (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Nobody But You. Winner at 1100m in Singapore. Dam of-

Smart Elissim (Smart Missile). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1206m to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS NO NO, by Nonoalco. Winner at 1200m, WATC Graduation S., 2d WATC Boronia H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE (Sanhedrin). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$244,595, WATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

RANCHO MISS (Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

Francisco Kid - Aristocrat (H.K.) (El Frances). 12 wins-1 at 2-975m to 1350m, BATC Sports Mail H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**.

All Kisses. 7 wins 900m to 1300m, AJC Function Centre H. Dam of-

CALMING (Zeditave). 8 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$321,240, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 2d AJC June S., **L**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**.

Royal Solitaire. 2 wins at 1085m, 1350m, 2d QTC Awapuni 2YO H. Dam of-

WAR ARTIST (Orpen). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Soleil Royale. Raced once. Dam of-

SEBRING SUN (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$320,525, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 89

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 5

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 118 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lady of Spain (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Zagalía	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Snow Quill	Bluebird

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1562 mrrs, 1105 wnrns, 138 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, Catchy, Comin' Through, Amicus, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

LADY OF SPAIN, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Mystical Star (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed to 2018 in Aust. and Malaysia.

2nd dam

ZAGALIA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAWNIE PERFECT (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Rodin's Doll. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18, MRC Yarramalong Club P.

3rd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAGALIA (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Zaria (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2170m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of **BORISTAR** (Commands). 9 wins 1206m to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of-

Snow Secret (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$128,500, A\$18,700, ARC Mico H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE, SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-

SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). 3 wins at 2 5f to 7f, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MASHOORA (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de la Maillot, **Gr.3**.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins to 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bunyah. Raced twice. Dam of-

SWORD OF OSMAN (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, NZ\$194,250, in 2017-18, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 90

BAY FILLY

Box C 14

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 238 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Lady's Wish (USA)		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Lady Reiko	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Willamae	Tentam

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 rnrds, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

LADY'S WISH, by Johar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHOPPER WON**. Lady Teruko (dam of **NOVEMBER RAIN**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mr Jagger (c. by Wanted). Placed at 2, 3d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P.

2nd dam

LADY REIKO, by Sadler's Wells. 7 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 9f, US\$303,562, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Notches Trace S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILL'S WAY**, **WILLA ON THE MOVE**, **Citidancer**, **Sweet Willa** (dam of **HOLBERG**, **UNDERMINE**), Bethany (dam of **TIZWAY**, **TICKET TO SEATTLE**), Ms Teak Wood (dam of **ACCEPTABLE**, **MILITARY MAJOR**), Willa Joe (dam of **WILLA ON THE MOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CHOPPER WON (Kris S). 4 wins 1m to 1½m, Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Sire.

Lady Teruko. Unraced. Dam of-

NOVEMBER RAIN (Stravinsky). Joint third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$253,600, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WILLAMAE, by Tentam. 4 wins, Keystone Mill Race H., **L**, 3d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Facts Are**, half-sister to **TONG PO**, **Precious Tiffini**, **Rackstraw**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **WILL'S WAY** (Easy Goer). 6 wins 7f to 1¼m, US\$954,400, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

WILLA ON THE MOVE (Assert). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$442,063, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Sweet Willa (Assert). Winner at 6f, 2d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of- **UNDERMINE** (Miner's Mark). 7 wins 6f to 9f, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **Gr.3**. **HOLBERG** (Halling). 6 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, £130,676, A\$125,000, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, Foundation S., **L**.

Bethany. Unraced. Dam of-

TIZWAY (Tiznow). 7 wins 7f to 9f, US\$1,359,274, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Willa Joe. Unraced. Dam of-

WILLA ON THE MOVE (Two Punch). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$363,940, Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Ms Teak Wood. Unraced. Dam of-

ACCEPTABLE (Capote). 6 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$713,020, Turfway Championship H., **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 91

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Lady Winifred		Morna	Blakeney
2001	Frisky Business	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Consider Me Irish	One Pound Sterling

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 37 rnrns, 17 wnrns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Baxstreetboy, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, Fine Bouquet, Hallelujah, etc.

1st dam

LADY WINIFRED, by Casual Lies. 5 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., WRC Mill Liquor Save H., 2d CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Golan at Windsor Park Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**.

This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Sully (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$378,160, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gippsland Region 2YO H., 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Deedee Panache (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC BJW Motors S., 2d CJC Wuhan Jockey Club H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto S., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Wills Road (g. by Elusive City). 7 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$129,965, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stallion Sprint H., Tarzino H., Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Team Wealleans H., Marton JC Winston Peters Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Ricoh H.

2nd dam

FRISKY BUSINESS, by Kaapstad. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H., WRC Bedrocks Bar & Brasserie H. Half-sister to **ROMEO GEORGE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Littlebithot. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H.

Frisky Dansker. Unraced. Dam of-

Odi et Amo. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H.

3rd dam

CONSIDER ME IRISH, by One Pound Sterling. 2 wins at 2000m, 2175m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**), **Careless Love**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Nymphe Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins to 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**.

Nymphaea. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of **Glorious Beijing** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1300m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Special Draw (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box E 29

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : \bar{T} nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Lagonissi (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Foxwood	Centaine	Century
		Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hail of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

LAGONISSI, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Saronic Miss (f. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., Recruitment Network H.

Amanzoe (g. by Stratum). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Cambridge JC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Belfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

MR CLINT (Power). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$755,439, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L-3** times, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 93

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : B² nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lago Rider (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Hard Rider	Maroof.....	Danzig
		Mrs Clancy.....	Shannon

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

LAGO RIDER, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H. Half-sister to **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS, Leather'n'lace, Rough Justice**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Lake Superior (g. by Thewayyouare). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Hard Rider, by Maroof. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H. Dam of-

Freeze Over. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$123,050, to 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H., MVRC Nelson Alexander H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club 2YO P., 3d MVRC Musk Creek Farm H., 4th VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 6 wins 1005m to 1200m, A\$608,165, to 2017-18, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., BRC Buy a Bale H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., VRC Williamstown H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

Leather'n'lace (Street Cry). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$206,350, in 2017-18, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Rough Justice (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1300m, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Red Tempo H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Hardbreak Hotel. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$219,140, ATC Summer Super Saver Ticket H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Comfort Inn Hunts Liverpool H. Predestined. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC With Me H., SAJC Patricks Dunes H., Myer H. Dam of-
If Not Now When. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$321,600, Cranbourne TC Inglis Vobis Gold 2YO P., Bendigo JC Gold Rush 2YO S.

3rd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambaie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins. See above.

Molly Dear. Unraced. Dam of-

All You Wish (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX SEMPER FARM, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box B 44

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
La Luciole (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
2001	Mamzelle Perdu	Vite Cheval.....	Vice Regal
		La Perdita.....	Showdown

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Duellicious, Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Wainui Gold, Gregorian Chant, St Andre, Tipla, Advent, Heavenly Gold, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

LA LUCIOLE, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **OAMARU STORM**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MIDNITE PROMISE (g. by Librettist). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$35,625, HK\$2,512,400, to 2017-18, Gore Guineas, **L**, HKJC Piguet Royal Oak Offshore H., Solar Hei Hei H., Kam Tsing H., 2d HKJC Russian Pearl H., Iris H.-twice, 3d HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Mei Zhou Hero H., Johnston H.

Tycoon Rob (g. by Undoubtedly). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$163,827, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents H., MRC BMW H.

Bold Success (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Winner at 1208m, 2d WATC Magic Millions H., Karrakatta Plate Day H., Get the Tabtouch H., Penfolds H., 3d WATC Seacorp H., Pretl & Williams H.

Midnite Confession (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1335m.

Midnite Kaos (g. by Ekraar). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

MAMZELLE PERDU, by Vite Cheval. 9 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$406,755, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 2d VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STELLINA**, **Carranqui**. Dash Around (dam of **SEQUALO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

OAMARU STORM (Royal Academy). 9 wins 1110m to 1700m, A\$338,875, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat 4, Bruce Gadsden H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**.

Best Offer. 3 wins to 1630m, VRC Pasta Rustica Ristorante H. Grandam of-

Elitist (Stratum). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$108,200, SCTC HMR Projects H., GCTC HOTY Avalanches H., 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

3rd dam

LA PERDITA, by Showdown. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Katandra H. Half-sister to **Luisillo**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

MAMZELLE PERDU (Vite Cheval). 9 wins. See above.

STELLINA (Capital Asset). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$95,870, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Carranqui (True Statement). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$76,475, Pakenham Cup, VRC George F Tilley H., 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Bitalli Welter H.

Dash Around. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Pago Pago P. Dam of-

SEQUALO (Rustic Amber). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1206m, A\$782,450, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Gay Perdita (Tristino). 7 wins 1000m to 2000m, 3d VATC Jewel H., **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 95

BAY GELDING

Box G 48

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Lamington Vegas		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding	Iron Ruler

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

LAMINGTON VEGAS, by Elusive City, 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **FASCINATION STREET** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, Rotorua S., L, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

LAMINGTON VEGAS (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.

Tariki. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, BTC Commerce Queensland H.

Terracotta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Selangor TC Class 1 H.

Coretta. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

3rd dam

Castle Pudding, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., L, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

The Maid (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.

Ballyfin. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H. Dam of-

Town of Fionn (Snippets). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, HKJC ATV Cup, National Day Cup, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L.

Miss Chile. Raced once. Dam of-

Domed (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$139,950, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., PKF H., 2d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of-

Cuanzo (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$366,355, to 2017-18, WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, Fairetha S., L.

4th dam

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**. Pielet (dam of **BOUNDLESSLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ENGLISH TRIFLE (Protanto). 12 wins, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., L. Dam of-
BRITISH BAUBLE (Kris S). 9 wins-1 at 2, US\$351,193, Santa Anita Straight Deal S., L, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., L. Dam of-

ROYAL DEAL S. (Out of Place). 7 wins-1 at 2-4½f to 9f, Hastings Park Lieutenant Governors' H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Daytona H., L.

Belle Anglaise. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, L.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 96

BAY GELDING

Box C 66

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Wandjina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lamplighter (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Glowlamp	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Push a Venture	Shirley Heights

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LAMPLIGHTER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Glowlamp, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**. Sister to Cutting Remark (dam of **SPANISH WHISPER**), half-sister to **OFFENBACH**, **Isle of Gibraltar**, **Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Raiden. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$91,170, in 2017-18, ATC First Rubick Yearlings H., 2d Scone RC Vinery Stud H.
Chezblack. Winner at 2 at 1122m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE**, **Winning Venture**, **Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS**, **SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
OFFENBACH (Danehill). 8 wins 1528m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H.
Glowlamp (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.
Isle of Gibraltar (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, STC Safilo Eyewear H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-
Penglai Xianzi. 9 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$8,880,475, HKJC Chevalier Cup, ATV Cup, Kwai Fong H., 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.
Star of Gibraltar (Danehill). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Hellenic Flame H., Stephenson's Food Services H., 2d AJC Burwood H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of-
TUKIYO (Haradasun). 7 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Salmat H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.
Santuzza (Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.
Cutting Remark. Unraced. Dam of-
SPANISH WHISPER (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,750, in 2017-18, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 97

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 48

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
La Panthere		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2001	Tramontane	Gaius.....	Sallust
		Wayward Wind.....	Bold Venture

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, Way Too Easy, Landsdowne Lass, He's Super Lucky, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Karm 'n' Easy, Supagilli, etc.

1st dam

LA PANTHERE, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SARSARUN, McDa Knife**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

NOVA STRIKE (g. by Red Giant). Champion Polytrack Horse in Singapore in 2017. 9 wins 1000m to 1700m, S\$1,063,829, to 2018, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., L, Kranji A S., Landex Cup, Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L, Kranji A S.-twice, Open S., War Affair S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, L, New Year Cup, L, Singapore Derby, L, Saas Fee S., L, Fortune Bowl, L, CA Transportation & Warehousing S., 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, L. Nevertheless (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

TRAMONTANE, by Gaius. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **SARSARUN** (Ustinov). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Counties RC Karaka Classic, L, Pakuranga HC Wilson Group H., ARC Kiwi Mile H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, L, 4th Rotorua Challenge P, L.

McDa Knife (McGinty). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$138,600, ARC Rhino Portable Buildings H., Ellerslie Convention Centre H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dolbridge. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,611,553, HKJC Fortune Global Forum Cup, River Thames H., Kwong Wah H., Black's Link H., Yunnan H.

Circles of Love. Raced twice. Dam of-

Star Performer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

WAYWARD WIND, by Bold Venture. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Wayward Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

4th dam

GOLD VINK, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1m, QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

BIT OF A SKITE (Showoff II). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$189,767, VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1. Sire.

SHAGOLVIN (Sharivari). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA (Mal.) (Showoff II). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, L.

Olympic Aim. 4 wins 1850m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

CIRCLES OF GOLD (Marscay). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$936,835, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 98

BAY FILLY

Box F 62

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
La Pucelle		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Rebellious Angel	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel	Blethingly

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 166 mrs, 80 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocosso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

LA PUCELLE, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., Diamond Express H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trepidation**, half-sister to **Fairy Tipy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Lupelani (f. by Nom du Jeu). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H.

Twilight Rebel (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2000m.
Presume (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Fairy Tipy (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ATC Bowerman's Furniture H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Revolt. 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Blethingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat.



Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia.

Lot 99

BAY GELDING

Box E 17

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : F+ nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
L'Artiste (AUS)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2002	Glittering Girl	Marscay	Biscay
		Jewel in the Crown	Mighty Kingdom

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 mrs, 287 wns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

L'ARTISTE, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d SAJC Be Active Find 30 P., 3d MRC Ripa H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

THE JUSTICE LEAGUE (g. by I am Invincible). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$202,275, to 2017-18, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Otakiri Water H., 2d Counties RC Ssanyong H., Fasttrack Insurance H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 3d ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

Vive la Difference (f. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, CJC Speight's Premier H., Helston & Associates H., 2d CJC Muritai Marketing H., Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Thorburn Builders H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Speights Mid Ale H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Proserpina (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GLITTERING GIRL, by Marscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**).

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sergeant Blast. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$106,120, A\$2,100, to 2017-18, WRC Rural Trading Post H., Douro Cup, Taranaki RC Metro Direct H.

Disco Dancer. 3 wins 1800m to 2000m, STC Mounties Group H.-twice.

3rd dam

JEWEL IN THE CROWN, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, STC Espiegle H., 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSEPTIC - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mytifying. 4 wins 2040m to 2200m, QTC Sir Wisp H. Dam of-

Kiloton (Spinning World). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, STC Marshalls Motors H., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Dam of-

SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1624mVRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

KEMENTARI (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,531,100, to 2017-18, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 100

BAY COLT

Box E 52

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Canny Lad	Blethingly	Biscay
Latin Lass (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
1998	Moncada	Tarlac	Mr. Prospector
		Amatrice	Latin Lover

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 104 rnrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

LATIN LASS, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her tenth living foal.

Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Spartanicus (g. by Spartacus). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, WRC Cadbury H., Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H., 3d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, WRC Sunlong Express H.

Sure Gain (g. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC SCMP Homes for Hope H., Seattle H., Tai Hang Tung H., 3d HKJC On Ting H., Po Toi H.

Alter Ego (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Latino Lady (f. by Spartacus). Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Champagne Turf H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H. Dam of-

Neverstopdreaming. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Thrifty Car Rental S.

Off With Her Head. Winner at 2000m in 2017-18.

Lawton Joseph (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Zambari (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MONCADA, by Tarlac. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **BREWERY BOY, LYGON ARMS, Race For Pleasure, Miss Budweiser**. Dam of 9

named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Jersey Shore. 4 wins 1080m to 1450m, 3d ATC Bacardi Bar H., BRC SITA Australia Pty Ltd P., SAJC Pro Paint 'n' Panel H.

3rd dam

AMATRICE, by Latin Lover. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Centennial Park H., December H., Bondi H., 3d AJC Matraville H. Half-sister to **AUSSIE BITE**, Light Caress (dam of **THE BROKEN DRUM - BASS DRUM** (Aust.)). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BREWERY BOY (Lorenzaccio). Joint second on The 1981-82 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, US\$620, A\$235,310, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LYGON ARMS (Blethingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$692,970, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Caulfield Autumn Classic S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.

Race For Pleasure (Blethingly). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, AJC Gladys Moncrieff H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**. Sire.

Miss Budweiser (Bold Aussie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Berrilee H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY COLT

Box D 47

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
La Vienne		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Trio	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Court	Prince Echo

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 169 rnrns, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselily, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc.

1st dam

La Vienne, by Thorn Park. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Zephyr IT Can be a Breeze Cup. Half-sister to **SALE OF CENTURY**, Greenstone (dam of **AFFLECK**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race - King of Vandals (g. by Burgundy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRIO, by Deputy Governor. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **(KIWI) HERO, Dominant**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), half-sister to **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**, No Penalty (dam of **CLEARLY INNOCENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). Second on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor 2YO H., STC Blackwood Group 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

La Vienne (Thorn Park). 3 wins. See above.

Triple Force. 3 wins at 1600m, 1750m, 3d SAJC Steadfast Insurance Group H. Lim's Grosvenor - Lim's Galaxy (Sing.). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Sean. 4 wins at 1200m, 1700m, S\$225,361 in Singapore.

Nozomi Zoom. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$930,137, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Joy Together. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$2,392,700, HKJC Lung Kong H., Homestead H., Tour Service H., 2d HKJC Piaget H., Dandelion H.

Talisman. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m to 2017 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2 at 800m, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H., Badminton Juvenile H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Don Tristram (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

No Penalty. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CLEARLY INNOCENT** (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins 900m to 1400m, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**-twice.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 102

BAY COLT

Box D 46

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer..... Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Rose Jade..... Jade Hunter
Dam	Johar	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Lavoca		Windsharp..... Lear Fan
2006	Tawny Run	Runyon..... Sadler's Wells
		Wailing..... Palace Music

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of Khimar War and of the placegetters Luvlucy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LAVOCA, by Johar. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lavish (f. by Duelled). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

2nd dam

TAWNY RUN, by Runyon. 6 wins 1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Vaal Jasmine S., L, Turffontein Allez France H., L, Scottsville East Coast H., L, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Wailing Countess (dam of **MY SABELL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Below. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.
Arc Raider. Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.
The Banana Stand. Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

WAILING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
TAWNY RUN (Runyon). 6 wins. See above.
Singing Sovereign. 3 wins 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H., (3000m course record), 2d MRC Fighting Force H.
Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, STC Balmain Leagues Club H. Dam of-
MY SABELL (Savabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., Bowermans.com.au H., Theraces.com.au H.-twice, 2d ATC Sheraco S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.3, Triscay S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., Gr.3.
King Sabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors 2YO H., 3d STC Catholiccare 2YO H., AJC Bronte H., Surry Hills 2YO H.
Lamentations. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, 2d MRC Perri Cutten Blue Diamond Fashion Stakes P., MRC Window Warehouse P.

4th dam

TESSUTI, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., Gr.3, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., L, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of-
ROYAL SYMPHONY (Domesday). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$450,025, to 2017-18, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., L, Pin & Win P., L, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1.
Hoodlum (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, MRC Summer Fair H., 2d Bendigo Cup, L, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC The Age H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 103

BAY GELDING

Box E 8

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 110 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Likeapins		No Finer Kaoru Star
2007	Lisa Kay	Famous Star Sharpen Up
		Vreeland Vice Regal

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

Likeapins, by Pins. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers Premier H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LISA KAY, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d WRC Porirua Club Members Farewell H. Three-quarter-sister to **AVEDON**, half-sister to **Kajema**, Landon (dam of **SEVEN SCHILLINGS**, **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins. See above.

La Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

In Another Life. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Hiremaster H., 3d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

King Shannon. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d BTC Champagne H., Probus H.

Landon. Unplaced. Dam of-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-

Heptagon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$109,240, to 2017-18, MRC National Apprentice Riders H., Ladbrokes H.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schwepperversence Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

4th dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of R. A. Craddock)

Lot 104

BAY COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Like Me Wild		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2003	Hayley's Abby	Clever Trick	Icecapade
		Equate	Raja Baba

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 279 mrrs, 185 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Karavali, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Fareeq, etc.

1st dam

Like Me Wild, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Analie H., 2d AJC Wiggle S., **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Pinzalot (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Design Depot H., 2d BOP RC Plus 4 Insurance Solutions H., 3d CJC Laming Racing H.
Wild About Me (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1360m, 3d Otago RC The Farming Show H.
Marks (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

HAYLEY'S ABBY, by Clever Trick. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Dayflower (dam of **POTANIO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Like Me Wild (Cape Cross). 2 wins. See above.
Starliner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Player Magazine H., 2d ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H.
Revenge. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, 3d Wanganui JC St Johns Club H.

3rd dam

EQUATE, by Raja Baba. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WELDNAAS**, Atyaaf (dam of **RAISE A GRAND**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Dayflower. 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, York Middleton S. Dam of-
POTANIO (Flatter). 3 wins 6f to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Breeders' Derby, **L**.
Eshq Albahr. Unraced. Dam of-
Albahja (Sinndar). Winner at 1½m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**. Producer.
Eirhina. 4 wins 11f to 1¼m in GB. Dam of-
AMAZING GRACE (Hurricane Run). 10 wins 1600m to 2800m in India, Bangalore Maharaja's Gold Cup, **L**, Pune Indian St Leger, **L**.
Amazing Charm (Burden of Proof). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in India, 3d Hyderabad Golconda One Thousand Guineas, **L**.
Hajira (Burden of Proof). Winner at 2 at 1200m in India, 2d Hyderabad Darley Arabian Million, **L**.

4th dam

BANK ON LOVE, by Gallant Romeo. Unraced. Sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL**, half-sister to **GALLANT SISTER, Awesome Account**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WELDNAAS (Diesis). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**. Sire. Atyaaf. Unplaced. Dam of-
RAISE A GRAND (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 105

BAY COLT

Box G 30

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Little Tee		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Miss Tee	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Brilliant Best.....	Star Way

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Little Tee, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC Inglewood S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Poste Restante (f. by Postponed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$50,450, A\$204,505, Qld Tatt's RC Celebration Season H., BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., Mount Franklin H., Kanga Couriers H., Hervey Bay Hotel H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Nugrow P., WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Port Macquarie Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**.

2nd dam

MISS TEE, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Credit Suisse First Boston H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Little Tee (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Augusta National. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Waikato Times H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Brinks H.

Mainland Master. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Viera H., Mount Davis H., Southorn H.

Biscuit Green. 3 wins 1400m to 3000m.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT BEST, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Ima Genius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Greek Glendi H., 2d AJC Giglio's Fresh Chicken's P., STC Hahn Premium Light H., 3d AJC Kemenys Food & Liquor H., STC Japan Racing Association Cup.

4th dam

BRILLIANT BEAUTY, by One Pound Sterling. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., **L**, QTC Deception Bay Welter H., 2YO H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**, 3d BATC Bernborough H., **L**. Sister to **Exchequer**, half-sister to **MICKEY'S TOWN, Donegal Lad**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Speakers Corner. 6 wins 1200m to 3000m, CJC Fergies Cantabrian Tavern H., 2d CJC Jackpot Promotions H., 3d ARC Meadowbank H., CJC Fast Post H.

Jester Kiss. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Bachi. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d VATC Rupert Green 2YO H., Tasmanian ROA (North) H. Dam of-

Krakeour. 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$105,050, TRC Lanesborough Room H., TTC W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., O'Brien Joinery H., 2d TTC Veolia Environmental Services 3YO Classic H., Black Caviar H.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 106

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 68

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy	Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer	Masqued Dancer
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Lohan (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2007	Inclination	Pauillac	Star Watch
		Lean	Switch in Time

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 386 mrs, 243 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothinglikemore, First Crush, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, etc.

1st dam

Lohan, by Choisir. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1830m, A\$186,900, STC Red Rock Deli H., BRC Paul Ward's 40th Birthday H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, BRC Winning Edge Presentation H., 3d STC Dooleys 2YO H., BRC Landfill Logistics Pty Ltd H., Racing Retro H., Patinack Farm H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

INCLINATION, by Pauillac. 6 wins 800m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Lohan (Choisir). 5 wins. See above.

He's No Mendican. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

The Composer. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Hall of Mirrors. Unraced. Dam of-

Reinette. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

LEAN, by Switch in Time. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Inclination. 6 wins. See above.

Isolean. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Distinctively. 2 wins at 1100m, 1440m in Aust.

La la La. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Melody Green. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Moynalty - Sunrise Lining (H.K.). Placed at 3, 3d HKJC Clear City H.

4th dam

SLENDER, by Crossing the T. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
In Theory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Martello Towers H., 2d STC Enfield H., Rockdale H.

Sleek. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Sleekist. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d STC North Sydney Memorial Club H.

Delete. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1250m in Aust.

5th dam

EMERALD, by Rocky Thumb. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **INCOME TAX**. Dam of 1 foal.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of G. L. Currie)

Lot 107

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 22

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets	Lunchtime
Lola Beetle (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2008	Cats Tango	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Snow Reason	Sound Reason

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LOLA BEETLE, by Snippetson. Winner at 2140m in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CATS TANGO, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d BTC Toll North 2YO H. Half-sister to **Realign**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Aladdin. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Sofia Rosa Cup.
Snip in Time. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC October Protection H.

3rd dam

SNOW REASON, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Realign (Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club Clients H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings City Anniversary H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3.

Yuan's Fortune. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,573,600, HKJC Los Angeles H., Tsui Man H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Tsz Lok H., Sau Mau Ping H.

Solar Dragon. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Wong Leng H., 2d HKJC Primula H., Cineraria H., 3d HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H.

Nyneleven - Jurat (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1959m, 2d VRC Birdcage H., ARC Novotel Ellerslie Juvenile H., Lion Red Summer Carnival H.

Dont Call Me Bruce. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.3.

Interdame. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Keep the Conflict (Keeper). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,948, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., WHK H., Crombie & Price Ltd H., 2d WRC Lightning H., L, 3d CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3, Otago RC Eclipse S., L.

Suave Emperor (Secret Savings). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., L.

Evadir la Bala. 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Romano's Pizzas H.

Duella. Winner at 2100m, 3d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

4th dam

BYEELA, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**, Best Percentage (dam of **DANNI MARTINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SNOW REASON (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.

Zayeela. 12 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$146,726, STC Royal Britannia Welter H., Petersham H., Love a Kiss H., Rosie Sun H., 2d STC Marrickville H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 108

BROWN COLT

Box D 45

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
London Dream		Bianca Lancia.....	Mill Reef
2008	Rich Return	Centaine.....	Century
		Instant Divorce.....	Fiesta Star

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 rnrs, 287 wnrs, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

LONDON DREAM, by Handsome Ransom. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, WRC Dourou Cup, 2d CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H., CJC Christchurch Casino H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
LONDON EXPRESS (f. by Shamexpress). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L.**

2nd dam

RICH RETURN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MEGAPINS**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 No Return. 3 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$141,927, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, Central Coast H., TAB H., 3d ATC Tooheys New Evening Star H., Theraces H.
 Lotto. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

3rd dam

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE MOSS, WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MEGAPINS (Pins). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Tavis Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Construct S.
 Angeline. Winner at 1580m, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa Function Centre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
 Whispering. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H., 3d Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter H.
 Blue Blade. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

4th dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PAY MY BAIL (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WHITE MOSS (Mossman). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$244,595, to 2017-18, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.
WHITE SAGE (Reset). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Runway Runaway. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC All-Ways Crane H. Dam of-
FOX SWIFT (Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1100m, 1203m, A\$128,830, in 2017-18, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 2d MRC Moorookyle Park H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 109

BAY COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 184 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lotterria (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward	Zamazaan

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnrns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

LOTTERIA, by Redoute's Choice. Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Yokohama (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.
More Caviar (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Fonsagrives (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2400m in Aust.
Bacio del Vinto (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of-
Field of Fire. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Wanganui Chronicle H.
Hostwin Meraki. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins. See above.
Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-
Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins 1050m to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, BRC Asteron Life P.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT, Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-
Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Montech H., 2d VRC Sam Waldock H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-
Cape Kinaverall (Cape Cross). 12 wins 2000m to 5600m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**-twice.
Jazz Baby. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1290m, 1600m, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Dam of-
OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**.
Defensive Lady. 3 wins at 2000m, 2170m, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 110

BROWN GELDING

Box D 33

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : XX nr sh; 0 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lottery		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Titania	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Amorina.....	Sovereign Edition

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 37 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Baxstreetboy, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, Fine Bouquet, Hallelujah, etc.

1st dam

LOTTERY, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sweepstake (f. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$86,125, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 2d WRC Avantage Cup, Manawatu RC Martin Beveridge Painters H., Marton JC BJW Motors H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-
Hinerangi. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, WRC Thee Auld Floozie H., Shoe Clinic H.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Smooth Whiskey. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m in 2017-18, ATC Kooindah Waters H.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titian Prince. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H.

3rd dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

Titania. Winner. See above.

4th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments** (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). 8 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, A\$3,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **DEVON OAKS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 111

BROWN COLT

Box E 24

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Love Somebody (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Dynamic Love	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
		Huntington Girl	Black Zephyr

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. Sire of Malahide, Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Bronski Beat, Causeway Girl, Jailhouse Jazz, Mookareena, Sausedge, Shamino and of the placegetters Classic Weiwei, Gennikay, Havana Heat, Irish Songs, Lashoni, No Shame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOVE SOMEBODY, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Ascot Club H., Patinack Farm P. Half-sister to **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Dellacqua (f. by Toorak Toff). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Happy 50th George Mac H.

2nd dam

DYNAMIC LOVE, by Brave Warrior. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea, Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 144,192Rgt., S\$452,375 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.
Crab Boy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Suburbs Hockey H.
Dynamic Rock. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., BATC Youngsters Cons H., Tingo Tango H., Bengalla Lad H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins. See above.
KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P, **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BARBED (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$320,690, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.
Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$441,400, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.
Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins 1006m to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-
PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup.

Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1110m, A\$276,400, BRC Club Super H., 3d BRC Mode P, **L**, Mick Dittman P, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 112

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 6

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : G. nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Wandjina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Party Lunchtime
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Lovetorn (AUS)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2005	Love All	Mt. Livermore..... Blushing Groom
		Doubles Match Danzig

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LOVETORN, by Giant's Causeway. 6 wins at 2000m, 2400m, R337,750, Arlington Jockey Club S., L. Half-sister to **LOVEMELIKEAROCK**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Fratelli (c. by Frankel). Winner at 1800m in 2018 in Japan.

2nd dam

LOVE ALL, by Mt. Livermore. Raced twice. Half-sister to Just Out (dam of **OUTTA HERE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVEMELIKEAROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$265,440, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, AJC Angst S., L, Private Steer H., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Furious S., Gr.2, 4th STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, ATC Millie Fox H., Gr.3, MRC Ladies Day Vase, L. Dam of-
Fifty Ways. Winner at 2 at 1000m, ATC Schweppes 2YO H.

LOVETORN (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins. See above.

Ichiban. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Swaine Cup, Lucky Star H.

Love One. Unraced. Grandam of-

Stephenstihls (Smart Missile). 3 wins 1400m to 1650m to 2017-18, Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S., 2d CJC Canterbury S., L.

3rd dam

DOUBLES MATCH, by Danzig. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Danseur Fabuleux** (dam of **ARAZI, NOVERRE**), half-sister to **JOYEUX DANSEUR, DOUBLES PARTNER, FABULEUX DANCER, Sakura Patrick**, Fancy Clancy (dam of **FANCY FUSAICHI, FANCY POINT**), Jane's the Name (dam of **SILENT ROAR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Doublesvinsky. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Plaisir.

Just Out. Unraced. Dam of-

OUTTA HERE (Dehere). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$557,167, 368,000Dhs, Delta Jackpot S., L, 2d Santa Anita Tokyo City H., Gr.3, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., Gr.3, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., Gr.2, Generous S., Gr.3, Del Mar Best Pal S., Gr.3, Escondido H., L.

Just Outta Here. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

TAYLOR'S SPIRIT (Algorithms). 2 wins at 2 from only 2 starts at 5f, 6f in 2018, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., L.

4th dam

FABULEUX JANE, by Le Fabuleux. 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2600m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Belles Filles, L, Prix de la Porte de Passy, L, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, Gr.3, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, Gr.1. Half-sister to **AJDAL, FLYING PARTNER, FORMIDABLE, Bev Bev** (dam of **SPECTACULAR BEV**), **Northerly Native**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge.
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock)

Lot 113

BAY GELDING

Box C 7

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 121 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lucida		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2000	Starcent	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Placement (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of **Berkshire Lady** (Star Witness). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MRC Hamilton Reid CA P.

Go Public. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Tolo Harbour H., 2d HKJC Cheung Sha H.

Unicon Jewellery (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,955,825, to 2017-18, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Ambitious Dragon H., Chevalier Environmental Engineering H., 2d HKJC Mirs Bay H., Citi Insurance Services H.

Massive Power (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Lyrebird H., 2d HKJC Morrison Hill Road H., Po Yee H., Azalea H., 3d HKJC High Island H.

Magical Charm (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2019m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Mumm Champagne H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Bejewelled (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m. Dam of Shauquin. 3 wins 1100m to 1425m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Local Roadways H.

Love Sophia (f. by Pins). Raced twice. Dam of Limekilns. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d VRC Murray Cox H.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of **Another Dollar** (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Granddam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 114

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 10

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : a nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Lucky Songs		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Regal Ash	Green Desert	Danzig
		Bashush.....	Caro

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 533 rnrs, 395 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY SONGS, by Johar. 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$141,100, BRC Alma Park Zoo H., Johnston Rorke H., Nestle H. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN FANTASTIC**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Irish Songs (g. by Shamus Award). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d ATC Spring on Sale 2YO P.

2nd dam

REGAL ASH, by Green Desert. Winner at 5½f, 2d Leopardstown Golden Pages S. Half-sister to **EHTFAAL, WINGS BASH**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners-
CAPTAIN FANTASTIC (Fantastic Light). Winner at 2, NZ\$107,025, A\$69,600, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRM Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Black Estate. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H. Heat Blast. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H. Forest Colours. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

3rd dam

BASHUSH, by Caro. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Mail On Sunday 3YO Series H. Half-sister to Daily Despatch (dam of **BANNER HEADLINE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
WINGS BASH (In the Wings). 9 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2200m, Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, Santa Anita Pass the Glass H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Solana Beach H., **L**. Sire.
EHTFAAL (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**. Dam of-
 Rondineto. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1609m, Milan Premio Resegone, Premio Feriolo, Rome Premio Wise Money, 4th Rome Premio Daumier, **L**.
 Bhanumat. 7 wins-2 at 2-1750m to 2011m, €112,041, 59,497,772L., Milan Premio Nureyev, Premio Nico e Vittorio Castellini, Premio Beaugency, Premio Avigno, Premio Nuvolera, 4th Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.
 Bhils. Winner at 1800m, Milan Premio Alassio. Producer.

4th dam

DUCKY DADDLE, by Quack. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELIEVE IT, IT'S TRUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Novinka. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H. Dam of-
Samboy - Sambuoyant (H.K.) (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m in Aust. and HK, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
 Daily Despatch. Unraced. Dam of-
BANNER HEADLINE (Danehill). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$350,278, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 115

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 31

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Luluoru (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2012	Quiet Maggy	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Maggy Hawk.....	Hawkster

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoezy. Sire of SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3) and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Dealmaker, Sunreel, The Closer and of the placegetters Banteux, Deelbraka, Global Exchange, Seel the Deel, The Inevitable, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LULUORU, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Mutamakkin**, half-sister to **TOPIC**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QUIET MAGGY, by Quiet American. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFLEET ALEX**, **UNFORGETTABLE MAX**, **Stormin Maggy**, Curlin Hawk (dam of **SEABHAC**), Jolie Hawk (dam of **CASH'S GIRL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TOPIC (Discreet Cat). 2 wins at 9½f, 11f, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**.

Mutamakkin (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1160m, 1600m, R183,500, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

Shinnecock. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MAGGY HAWK, by Hawkster. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to Cue the Groom (dam of **VALE MANTOVANI**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AFLEET ALEX (Northern Afleet). Champion 3YO colt in USA. 8 wins-4 at 2-5½f to 1½m, US\$2,765,800, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

UNFORGETTABLE MAX (Northern Afleet). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$384,079, Delaware Park Shecky Greene S., **L**, 2d Laurel General George H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Stormin Maggy (Storm Cat). Winner at 2 at 5½f, 2d Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Curlin Hawk. Raced once. Dam of-

SEABHAC (Scat Daddy). Winner at 2 at 8½f in 2017, Belmont Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.3**.

Awesome Fleet. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fleet Dude (First Dude). Winner at 2 at 7½f, 3d Gulfstream Park My Dear Girl S., **L**.

Jolie Hawk. Unraced. Dam of-

CASH'S GIRL (Northern Afleet). 6 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$317,492, Delaware Park Sweet & Sassy S., **L**, Aqueduct True Affair S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Wayward Lass S., **L**, 2d Delaware Engine H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NAME CHANGER (Uncle Mo). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$412,550, to 2018, Monmouth Cup, **Gr.3**, Laurel Richard W Small S., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Park West Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**.

Wynns Nighthawk (Northern Afleet). 2 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Delaware Park Oh Say S., **L**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Kilmore Farm)

Lot 116

BAY GELDING

Box B 41

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Luminova		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2008	Pavlova	Singspiel In the Wings
		Hospitable Luskin Star

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnr, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

LUMINOVA, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Invention (g. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

PAVLOVA, by Singspiel. 2 wins at 1666m, 2040m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, L, 2d MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FUBU**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Morova Miss. 3 wins 1190m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. and New Caledonia.
Thetford Road. 3 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.
Our Josephina. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Hospitable, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., L, VATC WW Cockram S., L, MVRC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., VATC Lowland H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., L, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H., Canny Lass H., VRC Rancho Ruler H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC Mistress Anne H., Api H, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, MVRC William Crockett S., L, Silver Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to **MARKHAM**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-
FUBU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day H., 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
PAVLOVA (Singspiel). 2 wins. See above.
Clearout. 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$143,575, MRC Drawn H., 2d VRC Schweppes Agrum H., Elounda Bay H., MRC Broadbridge H.
Fubutu. 3 wins at 1400m, 1523m, MVRC Signup & Switchon in 2004 H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Jayco H.
Chrysaetos. 5 wins 860m to 1600m in Aust.

4th dam

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., L, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Hospitable (Luskin Star). Winner. See above.
Saloon. Unraced. Grandam of-
Via Laurentina (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, A\$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., L.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 117

GREY COLT (AUS)

Box H 47

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 115 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom	Roberto
Lundi (AUS)		Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly
2010	Lavishly	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Lunaliona	Caerleon

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 291 mrs, 166 wnrns, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, etc.

1st dam

LUNDI, by Charge Forward. Winner at 1100m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Lavishly, by Sunday Silence. Placed, 2d AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LUNASPUR** (dam of **COLORADO CLAIRE, MOONOVERMAN-HATTAN**), **Bubble Below** (dam of **LUCKY BUBBLES**), **Lunasong**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- Leicester Square. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$116,320, ATC Access Scaffolding H., 2d AJC Corporate Membership H., ATC Hyland H.
- Supreme General. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m in Singapore.
- Rock Icon. 2 wins at 2400m, 2550m in Aust.
- Laissez Faire. Unraced. Dam of-
Crackacharge. Winner at 1350m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H.

3rd dam

LUNALIONA, by Caerleon. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Luna Caerla (dam of **LUNA KYA, KING LUNA, LIVANDAR**), half-sister to **LUAZUR, LORYMAYA, LUNAFAIRY** (dam of **LUNASALT - QARMAAN** (Sau.)), **LUNA SACRA, Arundel**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- LUNASPUR** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$113,350, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Dam of-
COLORADO CLAIRE (Hussonet). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$294,550, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-
GUNNISON (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$196,600, HK\$2,665,800, to 2017-18, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, HKJC France Galop Cup, 2d HKJC Sun Jewellery H.

MOONOVERMANHATTAN (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2040m, A\$357,960, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Lunar Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
SELENIA (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$266,500, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

Lunasong (Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Bradley Elegant Hand Dryer P., 2d Hawkesbury Guineas, **LP** Grandam of-
SOQRAT (Epaulette). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18. 3 wins at 2 1160m to 1600m, R720,000, in 2017-18, Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Bubble Below (Hussonet). Winner at 1212m, 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Excited Angel H., 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
LUCKY BUBBLES (Sebring). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$12,775, HK\$30,483,550 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 118

BAY COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 154 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Luz (AUS)		Tricky Game	Majestic Light
2005	Dazzle Light	Danzer	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 87 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Red (BRC Premier's Cup, Gr.3), Romancer, SP Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodlovento, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, etc.

1st dam

LUZ, by King Cugat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Planet Giant (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Ho Chung River H., Grampian H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., Gwangju H., Peng Chau H., 3d HKJC Wong Yi Chau H.

Federer Express (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzer. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HURSLEY (Makfi). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$434,055, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d VRC North East Region H., New York Racing Association H.

Optical. Unraced. Dam of-

illuminaire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of-

ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport Ladies H. Dam of-
ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

London Calling. Unraced. Dam of-

FARAWAY TOWN (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, to 2017-18, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 119

BROWN COLT

Box I 51

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Lydgina		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1997	Noble Girl	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Dissent	Final Court

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

Lydgina, by Personal Escort. 8 wins 1400m to 2070m, NZ\$75,215, Otago RC Dunedin Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, Winton Cup, Wyndham Cup, Otago RC United Taxis H., Christian Dior H., 2d Hororata Gold Cup, Otago RC Chamber of Commerce H., Daily Times H., Noble Bijou H., Cromwell Cup, Wrightsons Real Estate H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 La Girl (f. by Spartacus). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Otago RC Otago Tyres H., 3d Otago RC Redpaths Trophy H.
 La Gee (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Willsweep Chimney Cleaning H.

2nd dam

NOBLE GIRL, by Noble Bijou. Raced once. Half-sister to **POKER NIGHT**, Bay Girl (dam of **CAUTIOUS CLUDEN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Lydgina (Personal Escort). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DISSENT, by Final Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WILTON PARK**, Fey (dam of **PAY THE PURPLE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
POKER NIGHT (Mellay). 3 wins 2000m to 2600m, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, STC Clyde H., Henley Graduation S., 4th VRC St Leger, Gr.2.
 Lizio. 2 wins at 1200m. Grandam of-
COCKY BEAU (Cocky Golfer). 10 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$45,175, A\$93,950, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.
 Bay Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
CAUTIOUS CLUDEN (Cautious Style). 14 wins 1400m to 2400m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Night Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
 Briny Girl. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Jim Beam H. Dam of-
NOBLE CAPTAIN (Noble Bijou). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$88,150, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.
 Nuala Girl. Raced once. Dam of-
GRAND JETTE (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
KINGSGUARD (Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$15,100, A\$393,950, to 2017-18, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 120

BAY COLT

Box G 36

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Macavity		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2007	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Ingresea	Beaufort Sea

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnrs, 39 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyaasaat, Gongs and of Condemned, Tahitian Dancer, Approach Discreet, Inflammable, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica (Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3), Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, etc.

1st dam

MACAVITY, by Keeper. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **VELOCITEA, Maastricht**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Zakynthos (g. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H., 2d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., Recruitment Network H., Otago RC See You Next Year H., Otago Packaging Supplies H.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1209m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H., Otago RC The Glad Products H., Wickliffe Press H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Willywince. 7 wins 1100m to 4000m, Otago RC Baghdad Note H.

Oyster. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Bluff. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H.

Au Naturel. 3 wins at 1200m, 2147m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Otago RC Town & Country Club H., Southland RC McKnight & Brown H.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H.

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1410m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box C 32

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 176 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Make Me Strong (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Reinforce	Bates Motel..... Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe.....Sharpen Up

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

Dreamer (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Perpetual Joyance (g. by Red Giant). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,996,325, to 2017-18, HKJC Lockhart H., Cannon H., Po Yan H., Ho Man Tin H.

Tarantino (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance P, 3d SAJC 13Cabs H.

Assertion (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2031m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sportingbet H. Dam of-

Impavido. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, A\$188,610, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Procure Property Pty H., Owner Benefits Card H., 3d ATC Hi Quality Turf H., Adina Apartment Hotels H., 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Constitutional. 2 wins at 1435m, 1750m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Red Fox (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1600m.

Iron Rose (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Simply Optimistic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18.

Megara (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

King of the Gods (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Miss Juventus. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

Trusty Lad. Winner at 1630m in 2018-19, BRC Mission at Aquis Farm H.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

Princess Piero (Pierro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Belmont Horse of the Year 2YO P, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 122

BAY GELDING

Box G 47

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Mangaroa Molly		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Molly Dear	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Mrs Clancy.....	Shannon

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 296 wnsr, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

MANGAROA MOLLY, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H. Sister to **All You Wish**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

All You Wish (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, HKJC Moon Koon H., Chevalier Cup, Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Racehorse Owners Association H., Citibank Insurance H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Granville H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Laughing Gor - Loving All (H.K.). Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf 2YO H.

Lucky and Powerful. 4 wins at 1510m to 2017-18 in Macau.

3rd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambaie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H. Producer.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 6 wins 1005m to 1200m, A\$608,165, to 2017-18, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., BRC Buy a Bale H., 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribe H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Leather'n'lace (Street Cry). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$206,350, in 2017-18, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P, 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Rough Justice (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1300m, A\$565,890, 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Predestined. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC With Me H., SAJC Patricks Dunes H. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 123

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 11

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : \tilde{F} nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar.....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Freeze	Marscay.....	Biscay
Maracoola (AUS)		Snowdrift.....	Polish Precedent
2010	Manuka Honey	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Nectar.....	Air de France

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Maracoola, by Freeze. Winner at 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 3d BRC South East Country Racing Association P., Bollinger H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MANUKA HONEY, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1510m in Aust. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Maracoola (Freeze). Winner. See above.

The Bee's Knees. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1025m, 1250m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Fashions on the Field 2YO H.

3rd dam

NECTAR, by Air de France. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Spirit (dam of **UNWORLDLY, GORDO, SEANCES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Nectareign. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Sweet Venture. Winner at 1800m, 2d MRC Harrie Smith 2YO H. Dam of Never Despair. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, BRC Comcentre 2YO P. Secret Tryst. 2 wins at 1800m, GCTC Garrards Horse & Hound P.

4th dam

STAR AURA, by Kaoru Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Kingsgrove High School H. Sister to Trimmer Star (dam of **FLAMING HEART**), half-sister to Silver Planet (dam of **SURIA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Spirit. Raced once. Dam of-

UNWORLDLY (Quest for Fame). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,440, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Exchange Hotel Balmain 2YO H., STC Link Printing 2YO H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

GORDO (Brief Truce). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$536,125, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VATC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

SEANCES (Canny Lad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$260,000, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Rooty Hill P. Dam of-

RENAISSANCE (Lonhro). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$234,630, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, St Johns Park H., STC Canterbury Event Centre H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.

SESSIONS (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

Daemons - Sikander (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, A\$84,550, HK\$1,531,500, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 124

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 104 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
Maravilla		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2011	Belleza	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Crystal Hill..... Danehill

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

MARAVILLA, by Postponed. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELLEZA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Panno Rossa. 7 wins 1350m to 2230m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H., Qld Thoroughbred Breeders H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter H. Kingsgrave. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Tufclad Ultra H.

3rd dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Waterford Hill. 4 wins 1425m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H. White City. 3 wins 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P. Pearl Lucky. 2 wins to 1500m in 2017-18 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile. Chateau Latour. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P.

4th dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P., Hall Chadwick Accountants H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Palazzo Vecchio (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins to 1600m, A\$99,025, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

5th dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 125

BAY COLT

Box F 23

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Oriente	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
Marveen (AUS)		Dream Team.....	Cox's Ridge
2005	Shiny	Forest Glow.....	Green Forest
		Polished.....	Vain

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hail of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MARVEEN, by Oriente. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, VRC Chester H., Decjuba Fashion P., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 3d VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jestajewel** (dam of **PAMPELONNE**), **Stoneblack**, Bella Jewel (dam of **ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHINY, by Forest Glow. 4 wins-1 at 2-1313m to 1463m, SAJC Monde Bleu H., 2d SAJC Ericsson Communications H. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Vreeland (dam of **DANGLISSA**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARVEEN (Oriente). 6 wins. See above.

Stoneblack (Danzero). 10 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 3221m, A\$530,076, MVRC Tattsbe.com H., MRC Chortle 2YO H., SAJC Pro Bitumen Pty Ltd H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Jestajewel (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays Flying H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

PAMPELONNE (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Bella Jewel. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H., 2d SAJC Its Our Buy H., Schwepperversence 2YO Fillies H. Dam of-

ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE (Mal.) (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$116,070, 95,016Rgt., SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

POLISHED, by Vain. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Day**, half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lord Sheraton (Century). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1616m, VRC Sunday Age H., QTC Carlton H., 2d VRC Crown Casino Sprint H., **L**.

Smooth - Cosmolife (H.K.) (Luskin Star). 3 wins, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Polishing. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of-

DANZIPPO (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Vreeland. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

DANGLISSA (Danzero). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SWEET REDEMPTION (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$401,810, to 2017-18, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

EURYALE (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 126

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 30

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded to GT nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Matabrahma (AUS)		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Western Flame	Zafonic	Gone West
		Samy's Flame	Artaius

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnr, 39 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyasaat, Gongs and of Condemned, Tahitian Dancer, Approach Discreet, Inflammable, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica (Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3), Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, etc.

1st dam

MATABRAHMA, by Darci Brahma. 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, BRC Sirromet H., 2d BRC Sky racing.tv H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H. Half-sister to **HEAT HAZE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WESTERN FLAME, by Zafonic. Winner at 6f in GB. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

HEAT HAZE (Zabeel). 6 wins 1800m to 2200m, Marton Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Markwood Lodge H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H. Mr Ponzi. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, AJC Cartwright H., Convention Centre H. Kaapafire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1580m, 2d ARC DA Peake P, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

3rd dam

SAMYA'S FLAME, by Artaius. 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m in GB. Sister to **FLAME OF TARA** (dam of **SALSABIL, MARJU, DANSE ROYALE, FLAME OF ATHENS, SONG OF TARA**), half-sister to **Welsh Love** (dam of **SECOND EMPIRE, BALESTRINI, AJHIBA, HEMINGWAY, IHTIRAM**), **Fruition** (dam of **NORTHERN SPUR, GREAT MARQUESS, KNELLER, OENOTHERA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Raneen Alwatar. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
Nishino Rufus (Symboli Kris S). Winner at 2 at 2000m, 3d Tokyo Sweetpea S., **L**.

Wattrey. Raced once. Grandam of-

Disappointing (Excellent Art). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Milan Premio Deltra, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**.

Captain Obvious (Choisir). Winner at 2, 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

4th dam

WELSH FLAME, by Welsh Pageant. 4 wins at 1m, Newmarket Stanley House H., Doncaster Devonshire S. Half-sister to **Sofala, Martin John**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLAME OF TARA (Artaius). Joint Top 3YO in Ireland. 8 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SALSABIL (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2413m, £744,267, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MARJU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £282,640, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Welsh Love (Ela-Mana-Mou). Winner at 1½m, 2d Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 4th Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**. Dam of-

SECOND EMPIRE (Fairy King). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1609m, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fruition (Rheingold). Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Dam of-

NORTHERN SPUR (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins-1 at 2-1710m to 3000m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 127

BROWN COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 110 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Maxmara		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Ungaro	Centine.....	Century
		Isla Bijou	Noble Bijou

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hail of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MAXMARA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Romancing. Unraced. Dam of-

Love Affair (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,250, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Fastrack H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ISLA BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

SYLVANER (Danasinga). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 128

BROWN FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 161 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Mayon		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2006	Sonchela	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Chela	Wharf

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAYON, by Don Eduardo. Raced twice. Half-sister to **YELGUN DAWN, Happy Kingdom, Iguana**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SONCHELA, by Sound Reason. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Be Reasonable**, half-sister to **Regal Chela**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

YELGUN DAWN (Deputy Governor). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,825, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Glenhuntly H., 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, 4th SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Rough Night. 9 wins 1213m to 3000m, A\$120,360, VRC Midsummer H.
 Alba Zitta. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 Snitza. 4 wins 2000m to 2419m, A\$125,710, MRC JRA H., MRC Long Island Country Club H., 2d MVRC United Refrigeration H.

Happy Kingdom (College Chapel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$234,129, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

Iguana (Almutawakel). 2 wins at 1812m, SAJC Cargo Club H., 2d SAJC Be Discreet S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Our Imposing. 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, VRC Aluminates Chemical H.

Coup Biscuit. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H.

Waialae Win. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tate's Cairn H.

3rd dam

CHELA, by Wharf. Unraced. Half-sister to **INCEPTOR, BRIGHT HALO, HAMPTON'S PRIDE, RURAL SONG, Mr Expensive, Zelenski**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE, LORD HUNDALEE**), Lacy (dam of **CHAGEMAR**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Regal Chela (Vice Regal). 15 wins 1600m to 2950m, A\$257,450, AJC Caribbean H., 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

4th dam

CHANTAL, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, BOP RC Easter Trial, L, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, 3d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 4th VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, Victoria Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.) (dam of **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**), half-sister to Major Effort (dam of **LUNAR PROBE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INCEPTOR (Oncidium). 8 wins 1600m to 2450m, SAJC West End S., Gr.3, AJC Cumberland H., L, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., Gr.1. Sire.

RURAL SONG (Agricola). 7 wins at 1600m, 1850m in U.S.A. and Aust, PARC John D Lee S., L, 2d VATC Stanley P., L, 3d Adelaide RC Lord Mayor's S., L.

HAMPTON'S PRIDE (Agricola). 6 wins 1000m to 2011m, VATC Stanley P., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 129

BAY COLT

Box C 34

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 146 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Mei Lin Mao (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Mei Lin	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Isolda	Sir Tristram

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 293 mrs, 167 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Coral Coast, Mr So and So, Neguev, etc.

1st dam

MEI LIN MAO, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLIE BLONDE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MEI LIN, by Flying Spur. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d AJC James White H., 3d AJC In Joyment H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAHUTA**. Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**), half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Always Tomorrow. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Fuwa. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-

Honest Horse. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam Au H., 3d HKJC Luk Wu H., On Ting H., Lily H.

Christmas Cheer. 3 wins 800m to 1100m to 2017-18, 3d ATC So You Think at Coolmore H.

3rd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA, ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Danoiserie. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1823m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of-

JOLIE BLONDE (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1227m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Counting House H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Rancho Montoya. 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 1615m to 2017-18, BRC DHL Express P., 2d BRC Variety Children's Charity 2YO P.

4th dam

Sharpatan, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-

MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Memmie S., **Gr.1**.

ANLON (Stratum). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, George Watson H., 4th Warrambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 130

BAY GELDING

Box E 49

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Melancholy Miss		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2005	La Tebaldi	Cure the Blues	Stop the Music
		Tesio's Love	Tom Rolfe

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 104 rnrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

MELANCHOLY MISS, by Traditionally. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **French Lady** (dam of **COUP**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Gold Allure (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

LA TEBALDI, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Rome Premio Yawa. Half-sister to **CAT AFFAIR**, Zamindarling (dam of **NIKKI MY DARLING**), Thiscatsforcaryl (dam of **BE LIKE MIKE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
French Lady (Entrepreneur). Winner at 2000m, US\$800, NZ\$22,450, A\$134,000, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
COUP (Empire Maker). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Pimlico Hilltop S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of-
One Cool Daddy. Winner at 1m in 2018, 2d Kempton Like Us on Facebook S. Catalano. Unplaced. Dam of-
Bachelor Babe. 4 wins 1340m to 1600m in 2017-18, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H.
La Mondo. Unraced. Dam of-
What's Up Alf. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$98,015, to 2018-19, CJC Gold Club H., Canterbury Club Luncheon H., 2d Otago RC Taieri Unichem H.

3rd dam

TESIO'S LOVE, by Tom Rolfe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANNUAL REUNION**, **The Good Life**. Soft Charm (dam of **FULL MOON MADNESS**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
CAT AFFAIR (Storm Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 9f, River Downs Queen City Oaks H., **L**, 2d Beulah Park John W Galbreath Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-
MR. HINX (Ministers Wild Cat). 5 wins 6f to 7f, US\$438,548, in 2017, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**.
Zamindarling. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
NIKKI MY DARLING (Creative Cause). 7 wins-1 at 2-5f to 9f, US\$270,933, to 2017, Thistledown Pay the Man S., **L**.
Top of the Noggin. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Saar Treaty (Saarland). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Belmont Missy Moo I Love You S., **L**. Producer.
Thiscatsforcaryl. Unplaced. Dam of-
BE LIKE MIKE (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins 6f to 8½f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Governor's H., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Park Slipton Fell H., **L**. Sire.
Thecatinthespat. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
THE CAT IS OUT (Zensational). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Saturnino J Unzue, **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 131

BAY COLT

Box B 42

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Melodic		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Cymbidium	Centaine	Century
		Romantic Orchid	Imperialist

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MELODIC, by Pins. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Man of Melody (g. by Husson). 4 wins at 1400m, 1450m, ATC Noel Cuthbert P., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P., SCTC One Agency Coastal H.

Euphonic (g. by Wonderful World). 4 wins 1000m to 1110m, BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration H.

Taught by the Best (f. by Husson). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

CYMBIDIUM, by Centaine. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), half-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Permessio. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$115,220, Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 2d ARC Hydroflow H., Buffalo & Co Mile H.

Aquila Street. 6 wins 1600m to 2950m, 3d MRC Fighting Force H.

Pinelope. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d QTC Spring Racing Carnival P.

3rd dam

ROMANTIC ORCHID, by Imperialist. Raced once. Half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

I WILL (Sound Reason). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2020m, BATC Chairman's H., L, AJC Edinburgh Welter H., STC Captain Cook Welter H., Newbury H., 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L.

Solid Reason. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S.-twice.

Club Ritz. 4 wins 1500m to 1850m, AJC Alexander Mackellar H.

Shudan. 4 wins 1200m to 1575m, ARC Gib Board H., Waikato RC Bassenthwaite H., 2d Avondale JC DB Draught H., Portage Trust H.

So Will I. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Tigris H., 2d AJC Carrozza H.

4th dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., L, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., L.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., L. Producer.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 132

BAY COLT

Box H 46

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Melrose Gardens		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2001	Grosvenor Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Ibidem	Funny Fellow

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 113 rnrns, 52 wnrns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Marbles, Midnight Runner, Noble Delight, Batabullet, Chambon, etc.

1st dam

Melrose Gardens, by Marju. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$110,150, MRC Mark Pejic Classic, Avon H., 2d MRC Orient H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANGREAL**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

EASY RUNNING (g. by Easy Rocking). 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$469,080, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Northpark Apartments 2YO H., Iceworks Restaurant, Bar & Lounge H., Ticketek H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Channel 7 2YO H., Sunlinc Solar 2YO H., Qld Home Solutions H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., BRC Mount Franklin H., SCTC Spire Law H., BRC Paynter Dixon H., 4th BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

Madison Gardens (g. by Master Harry). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Berkeley Gardens (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Chater Gardens (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2 at 1112m in Aust.

2nd dam

GROSVENOR GARDENS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Express Gold**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SANGREAL (Celtic Swing). 2 wins at 2011m, 2112m, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Opott, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Prix Bubbles, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Melrose Gardens (Marju). 3 wins. See above.

Exalation. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, SAJC Jockeys Celebration Day H.

Rooftop Grosve. 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$92,365, VRC Hyland Sportswear H.

Super Special. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Sports H., Post Magazine H.

Wishing Chair. Placed in South Africa. Dam of-

Chester's Wish. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1850m, to 2018 in South Africa and Mauritius.

Wish to Land. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R226,500, in 2017-18 in South Africa.

Cora Kadan. Raced once. Dam of-

Spirit of Kadan. 3 wins at 1190m, 1600m in 2017-18 in New Caledonia.

Miss Galileo. Unraced. Dam of-

C P Power. 3 wins at 1400m, HKJC Federation of Chinese Associations HH.

3rd dam

IBIDEM, by Funny Fellow. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CARIERE**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS**, **ASCENDING**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Express Gold (Success Express). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, US\$3,000, A\$77,200, AJC Botany 2YO H., 2d VRC Criterion H., **L**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 133

BROWN GELDING

Box E 50

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Memory Lane		Funsie	Saumarez
2011	Nostalgic	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 104 rnrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

MEMORY LANE, by Authorized. Unraced. Blood-sister to **COMPLACENT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NOSTALGIC, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 3, 3d STC Chemsave Wentworthville H. Sister to **DRACULA**, Insouciance (dam of **COMPLACENT, ATARAXIA**), half-sister to **SASH, THE OSCARS, Vampire**, Thespian (dam of **SCREEN, BRANNIGAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Pure Lorde. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H., Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H., 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H. Kuhreihen. 2 wins at 1200m, 2025m, A\$144,450, ATC Deen Vat Series H., 2d MRC BMW 2YO H., ATC Share Care Directors H., Uncle Mo at Coolmore H.

3rd dam

AWARDS CEREMONY, by Kaoru Star. Raced once. Half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**. La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION, WANDJINA, LUCKY UNICORN, PROVENCE**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOMETRIC**).

Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

DRACULA (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$796,300, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SASH (Dr Grace). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$152,068, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Tom Street Quality H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **L**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**.

THE OSCARS (Procol Harum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$84,200, HK\$2,322,315, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Vampire (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$189,255, AJC Woodworths Liquor H., VATC Harper's Bazaar Trophy H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

Insouciance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of- **COMPLACENT** (Authorized). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

ATARAXIA (Teofilo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$133,605, in 2017-18, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d ATC Pride of Dubai at Coolmore 2YO H.

Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.) (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Bezzina House 2YO H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Malaise (Helmet). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$327,155, to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Cash Out H., ATC Turf Club H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Careless (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Thespian. Winner at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H. Dam of- **SCREEN** (Lonhro). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$386,503, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Producer.

BRANNIGAN (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$289,160, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 134

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 45

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 148 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
Middlebrook (AUS)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1999	Klairessence	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		St. Klaire..... Bletchingly

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 47 rnr's, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Blue Breeze, Mars Bars, Beauden, Te Toro Pearl, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Ruthless Agent, Jolly Bountiful, Le Brassus, Platinum Edition, Lady Bullbars, etc.

1st dam

MIDDLEBROOK, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Winooka P, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-

TWOZNOTENOUGH (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 9 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$177,855, to 2017-18, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Waimate Cup, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Inspire Net H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Prelude, Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., Taranaki RC Isabella Spiers Pathway H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**

BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (g. by Sufficient). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**-twice, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Brookbars (f. by Bullbars). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2017-18, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8FM H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Fatboy Sugar (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Foshan H., Medical & Health H., 2d HKJC Grassy Hill H., Citigold Private Client H.

Sosero - Samara (Mal.) (g. by Tale of the Cat). 4 wins 1009m to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Power Battery (g. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau.

Means Business (g. by Keeper). Placed in Aust.

Tinbeerwah (f. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H.

Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI**, **PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**, **SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H., 2d AJC Grenoble H., STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H., 3d STC CGU Motor Trades H. Dam of-

Sir Denzel (Savabeel). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Diogenes. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Sire.

In Essence. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fastnet Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m, 2d Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn 3YO H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

FIVE TO MIDNIGHT (Domesday). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$438,210, A\$15,000, to 2017-18, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 135

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 7

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **M3** nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Mihiri (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Danoise	Danehill	Danzig
		Solo de Lune	Law Society

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 179 rnrns, 91 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Illuminaire, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, Rock Hard, The Mighty Fed, Tarka, etc.

1st dam

Mihiri, by More Than Ready. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$146,450, ATC James Boag's Premium H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANOISE, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Bywayofthestars** (dam of **ORCHESTRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Catcher in the Rye**, Blowin in the Wind (dam of **THEANSWERMYFRIEND**), half-sister to **CERULEAN SKY** (dam of **HONOLULU**), **MOONSTONE** (dam of **NELSON, US ARMY RANGER, WORDS, NEVIS, STUBBS**), **DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESE** (dam of **CHAMONIX**), **Demurely, Qatef, Claire de Lune**. Bright Halo (dam of **NANTYGLÓ**), Ho Hi the Moon (dam of **LATIN LOVE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Mihiri (More Than Ready). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Solo de Lune, by Law Society. Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **WAREED**, True Glory (dam of **PORTRAYAL**), Loretto (dam of **METASTASIO**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Dam of **HONOLULU** (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 2007. 4 wins 11¼f to 21¾f, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hit the Sky. Unraced. Dam of-

ROYAL BENCH (Whipper). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

MAYHEM (Whipper). 5 wins 1850m to 2400m, €188,270, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**.

MEMPHIS TENNESSEE (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 13¼f, £110,842, €136,285, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, £82,114, €284,297, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NELSON (Frankel). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, £43,020, €126,683, to 2018, Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

US ARMY RANGER (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 12¼f, £398,289, €37,495, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

WORDS (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**.

L'ANCRESE (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Curragh Finale S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MAGIC CIRCLE (Makfi). 8 wins 1½m to 18¾f, £224,290, €9,000, to 2018, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, York Fine Equinity H., Chester Cup.

Bywayofthestars (Danehill). Placed at 3, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of **ORCHESTRA** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 12¼f, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 136

BAY COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert	Danzig
Mill Duckie		Emaline	Empery
2005	Vintage Class	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Sherry	Sir Vigilant

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MILL DUCKIE, by Magic Ring. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$233,240, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Whangarei RC Spring P, ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Cathay Pacific H., RJ Skelton 3YO Vase, Rotorua RC Heritage Rotorua H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Mill Vinnie**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

High Class (f. by Shocking). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale 2YO Classic, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gaze Commercial H., Waikato RC Lisa Chittick Foxbridge Plate Day H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 3d ARC Vertical Logistics H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Righteous Mate (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.

2nd dam

VINTAGE CLASS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MILL DUCKIE (Magic Ring). 8 wins. See above.

Mill Vinnie (Magic Ring). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$140,140, Avondale JC Jumbo Waterblasting H., Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., ARC Auckland Airport H., Rotary Club Auckland East H., CM Jillings Cup, Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H.

First Class. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., BRC Sky Racing H., Whangarei RC Ford Ranger H.

Fighter Class. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in NZ, 3d HKJC HKU Challenge Cup.

3rd dam

SHERRY, by Sir Vigilant. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Half-sister to **STEINECK**.

Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Rose Hall. Winner at 2000m.

4th dam

FELINE, by Diagramatic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Zephyr Crown**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STEINECK (Fiesta Star). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$178,370, A\$30,250, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, CJC Kodacolor Gold Mini Gold Rush H., Racecourse Hotel H., HBJC Horizon Homes Sprint H., 2d WRC Mumm Champagne Goldrush Final, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**.

Malmsey. Unraced. Grandam of-

Shezgorgeous (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$130,787, WRC Scarlett Lady Cup, Linksroad.com H., Life Pharmacy H., Hawkes Bay Bedpost Autumn Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 137

BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 176 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Millililli		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet.....	Crested Wave

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 rnrns, 524 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MILLILILLI, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Goodsav (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.
 The Grandson (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
 Theagenesofthasos (g. by Ocean Park). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Open H., Canada Cup, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**. Sire.
 Dartbolt. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H., MRC St Razzle H., 3d BTC CE Risk, Safety & Security H.
 Fortune Mine. 4 wins 1500m to 1700m in Macau, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H.
 French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of-
French Snitzel (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.
 Ticket to Paris. 4 wins 1100m to 1750m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Deadline Day. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.
 Donna Marie. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-
Ajay Tee (Foxwedge). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.
 Blurred. Unraced. Dam of-
 Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.
 Winning Star. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 4½f, 5f, Avondale S., **L**, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **DARTY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 138

BAY COLT

Box I 34

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Miraflores		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Marie Claire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 mrs, 287 wns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

MIRAFLORES, by Johar. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Doctors Delight (g. by Casino Prince). Placed, 2d HKJC Port Shelter H.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Reticent. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$120,380, to 2017-18, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.

Mr Scorsese. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, S\$211,634, to 2017 in Singapore.

Miranda Miss. 3 wins 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Ifraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, HK\$713,950, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Love Realty Limited 2YO S., HKJC Chan Trophy H., 3d HKJC Violet Hill H.

August Edition. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, to 2017-18, ARC Karaka Stayers' Cup, Torenzo Danielle & Rory H., 2d Matamata RC Matamata Vet Services H.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 1615m, A\$295,375, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Granddam of-

FISH RIVER (Canford Cliffs). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R319,975, to 2017-18, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1080m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Society Barber. 2 wins at 1080m, 1175m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 139

BAY GELDING

Box B 67

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mirandola (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Paolino	Housebuster	Mt. Livemore
		Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, The Paddocks, Yourtimeisnow, Bailly, Diviner, Oberyn Martell, Chicago May, Early Time, Forseti, Fulminate, Lively Lydia, Sea Race, etc.

1st dam

MIRANDOLA, by O'Reilly. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 2d ARC Pulse Engineering Services H., Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Mirazur (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18. Philosophical (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

PAOLINO, by Housebuster. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **SARWATCH, Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

Jolly Jolly. 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$5,489,851, HKJC Silent Witness H., Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love Collection H., Coloane H.

Classic Jewellery. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,345,750, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., Shousun Hill H., Revlon Love is on H.

Pinolino. 3 wins 1650m to 1690m, BRC Icaniwill Australia H., Ipswich TC Sumptuous Buffet P., CFMEU Mining & Energy H.

Piazzetta. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC More Than Sacred H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, (1750m course record), 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins. See above.

SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY COLT

Box C 73

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mirari		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2010	Ferazzure	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Wild Blue	Vice Regal

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 210 mrs, 123 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Amanaat, Indecision, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena and of Trilli, etc.

1st dam

MIRARI, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FERAZZURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Tegel Rashers H., 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Half-sister to **Wild Thunder**, Princess Blue (dam of **CONFECTIONER**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Snow Slider. 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,518,300, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Lau Fau Shan H., Citibusiness H., D'Aguilar H., 2d HKJC Po Yan H.

3rd dam

WILD BLUE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **FEDERALISM, IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **ZAMOFF**, Standing Ovation (dam of **MADAM STRAVINSKY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Wild Thunder (Our Poetic Prince). Winner at 2 at 1609m, A\$126,925, MVRC Football 2YO S., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr. Magistrate (Danewin). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. and U.A.E, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MVRC R Lewis 3YO H.

Dane Supply - Telecom Chief (Mac.). 12 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Andan H., Ripon H., 4th Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Calcano. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Super Fit H., Wong Cup H., Crooked Island H., 2d HKJC Chaozhou H., Ma on Shan H.

Iron Tycoon. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC The Red Room H., Yau Oi H., 2d HKJC Xian H., Tate's Cairn H., Chevalier E & M Contracting H., Always Win H.

Princess Blue. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 170 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Miss Annaliese		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2005	It's Spring Again	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Just Blooming.....	Yeats

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of Khimar War and of the placegetters Luvlucy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS ANNALIESE, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1340m, 2d Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., Ashhurst Engineering H., NRM H., 3d Manawatu RC Shooze Off Terrace End H. Sister to **MOTI**, half-sister to **Mongolianlightning, It's Ben Again**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

IT'S SPRING AGAIN, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$80,070, MVRC Strathayr H., Grosby Footwear H., VRC Rainbird H., 2d VATC Olympic Girl H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL GEM** (dam of **THE OMEGA MAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOTI (Don Eduardo). 8 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$313,800, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, AJC Lake Moore H., Edensor Park H., STC Canterbury Night Racing H., 2d AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing H., STC Boat & Trailer Show H. Producer.

Mongolianlightning (Bullbars). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

It's Ben Again (Danroad). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Road to Summer. 12 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1430m, A\$201,720, ATC Palmerbet H., Fairfield 2YO P., 2d ATC Free Entry Today H.

Kam's Comet. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4,702Rgt., S\$373,364, Singapore TC Celebrations S., Benchmark 89 H., Amcham Cup.

Rule by Right. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1660m, A\$100,875, BTC Air New Zealand H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Rules for Life. 7 wins 1300m to 1850m, QTC Paravane H.

Yoling. 5 wins 1200m to 1380m, 2d SAJC Legacy Blackwell Funerals H., Honda MDX H., 3d MRC March 2YO Fillies H., Listowel H.

3rd dam

JUST BLOOMING, by Yeats. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$302,800, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Beauty Pageant (dam of **RICH AUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BEAUTIFUL GEM (Peintre Celebre). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$710,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-

THE OMEGA MAN (Northern Meteor). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Stay in Bloom. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Thredbo H., 2d AJC Blondies Hairdressers H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DOYODARE (Langfuhr). 8 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$400,225, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, York S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 142

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 7

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 163 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Bling		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Wychwood Rose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Wychwood Lass	Clay Hero

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLING, by Golan. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTY FLASH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WYCHWOOD ROSE, by Volksraad. Raced once. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Chevalier Cup H., London H., 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**. Kealoha. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Ruby's Freeway H.

3rd dam

Wychwood Lass, by Clay Hero. 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Sister to **CZAR HERO**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**), half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Billy Bingo. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H.
Ebony Lad. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d QTC Gallipoli Barracks Enoggera H.
Valdorado. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H.

4th dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW**, **River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC Think Big H., Avenger H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins. See above.

Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m,

A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P, **L**, Bribie H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 143

BAY COLT

Box I 31

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : TP nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Pure Champion (IRE)		Glatisant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Miss Bluebell		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2012	Operavega	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Vegas Magic..... Voodoo Rhythm

PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS BLUEBELL, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OPERAVEGA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hampden. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$106,965, BRC PMP Limited 3YO H., Aitkenvale Family Health Care Centre P., 3d BRC T&J Whitehouse P

Vega. 4 wins 1340m to 1600m, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Tru Test H.

3rd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., Gr.3, STC Sheraco S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, Rotorua S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

Broommare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-
WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17.

Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile). Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.) & 2017 WTR (Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2015-16. Champion Grass Horse in Australia in 2016-17. 30 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$19,290,425, to 2018-19, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-3 times, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1-twice, Doncaster H., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1-3 times, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1-3 times, Winx S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1-twice, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1, BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Apollo S., Gr.2-twice, Warwick S., Gr.2-twice, Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Furious S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, Flight S., Gr.1, Tea Rose S., Gr.2.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 2d VRC Kensington S., L, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., L, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, SAJC Redelva S., L.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., Gr.3. Westmagic. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Timpack Industries H. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 144 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box B 12

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
The Brothers War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2010	Moon Queen	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Infamy	Shirley Heights
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Miss Cacciatore (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Hasty Bird	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Hasty Departure	Red Anchor

THE BROTHERS WAR (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, €114,306, Chantilly Prix Sigy, L, Prix des Usages, Deauville Prix de Tancarville, 2d Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Saratoga Quick Call S., L, Chantilly Prix Montenica, L, Longchamp Criterium de Vitesse, L, Half-brother to SW Beauty Parlor (Gulfstream Park Orchid S., Gr.3), SP Brooklyn Boy and SP Sound of Summer. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS CACCIATORE, by Snitzel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LIM'S OBJECTIVE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Casa de Lago (f. by Delago Deluxe). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$111,580, in 2017-18, MVRC Moreton Hire H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, VRC Rivette Series Final H.

2nd dam

HASTY BIRD, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYALE EXIT, Grey Jest, Hasty Jest** (dam of **JOURNEY**), **Virtuose** (dam of **VEROSI**), **Diorama** (dam of **BRORAMA STAR, ZERO DRAMA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LIM'S OBJECTIVE (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2007. 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$931,498, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Open H., 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Open H.

Electronics Spur. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$21,775, HK\$2,755,500 in Aust. and HK, HKJC William's Coach H., Audemars Piguet Deva H., Guilin H.

Speed Dating. Raced twice. Dam of-

Speedeor. 4 wins from only 5 starts at 1000m, 1100m, A\$159,300, to 2017-18, VRC Schweppesflemingtonfling S., MRC Tile Importer H.

3rd dam

HASTY DEPARTURE, by Red Anchor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, A\$156,000, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Delina H., 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**. Half-sister to **INDIA'S DREAM, Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), **Haunting** (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYALE EXIT (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2000m, A\$165,700, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Grey Jest (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Producer.

Hasty Jest. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-
JOURNEY (Jeune). 3 wins 2000m to 2088m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Virtuose. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m, STC Hartshill H., 3d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of-
VEROSI (Verglas). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$159,650, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, WA Week Eurythmic H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Hasty Snip. 2 wins at 1115m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Countersnip - Po Ching Treasure (H.K.) (Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Diorama. Unraced. Dam of-

BRORAMA STAR (Brocco). 13 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$277,215, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

ZERO DRAMA (Danzero). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, Kilmore Cup, **L**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 145

GREY GELDING

Box B 13

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Danewood (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Foxwood	Centaine	Century
		Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

MISS DANEWOOD, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

Full Count (g. by Shamardal). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$450, Central Otago RC Summer P., CJC Majestic Horse Flatts H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., 2d ARC Schweppes H.

Zaleba (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1533m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H., 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H.

Produce Me Late (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1400m, 2d BRC Chris Munce P.

Anevay (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

Matchless (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m.

Doublecross Dancer (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.

Victoria Belle (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-

MR CLINT (Power). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$755,439, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Belle Testa. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in 2017-18, ARC Volpe Veloce H.

Shahpur Jat. Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H.

Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE,**

QUEEN'S CHOICE, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L-3** times.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 146

BAY GELDING

Box E 36

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : RF nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Haydn (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Light Music	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Blondie	Hasty Cloud

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS HAYDN, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Chess Record - Clemson** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LIGHT MUSIC, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIBRICI, PROCOL HARUM, BEACHSIDE** (dam of **CANNSEA**), **DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewae-torea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Chess Record - Clemson (Mac.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$190,050, M\$274,750 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Royal Supplier H., Prince of Wales Hospital Foundation H., STC Good Taste Magazine H., 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 4th STC Sky High S., **L**.

3rd dam

BLONDIE, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Time o' Day**, half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LIBRICI (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$31,935, A\$127,500, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

PROCOL HARUM (Western Symphony). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$522,690, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DOUBLE TAKE (Phizam). 9 wins 1150m to 3200m, NZ\$99,315, A\$360,600, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**.

BEACHSIDE (Crested Wave). 7 wins 1460m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-

SUMMER'S DAY (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1215m to 1400m, NZ\$165,960, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Boracay. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

CHARLEVOIX (New Approach). 4 wins 1400m to 2580m, A\$346,110, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Little Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

KAPTIVE JEWEL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Unbeatable. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

EAGLE (Clangalang). 7 wins 1100m to 2000m, 897,972Rgt., Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Penang TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**.

Waewae-torea. Unraced. Dam of-

KING'S SEAL (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1850m, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 147

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 35

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : (K) nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Miss Judged		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2005	You Beauty	Comet Shine	Fappiano
		National Beauty	Bellwater

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 291 mrs, 166 wns, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, etc.

1st dam

MISS JUDGED, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE, Abeautifulred** (dam of **EXCELLERATION**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Grande Vitesse (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1435m in 2017-18 in Aust. Sizzled (c. by Sizzling). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

You Beauty, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BIRD OF FIRE (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, Altitude Volvo Cup H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, TBV Gallagher Bassett P., Rockshore Homes H., La Precast H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Firehouse Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, Montague Tree P., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**. Californiafirebird. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Casino Prince H.

Abeautifulred (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EXCELLERATION (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, NZ\$84,985, to 2017-18, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Shezaten. 4 wins 1620m to 2540m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H. Dam of- Sky One. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Trademutt P. Napoleon. Winner at 1600m in 2018 in Malaysia.

A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H.

3rd dam

NATIONAL BEAUTY, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Alisco Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

You Beauty (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.

Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H., 2d SAJC Leilani 2YO H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 148

BROWN COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Miss Montjeu		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Mer du Sud	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Make Plans.....	Go Marching

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 rnrns, 524 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of

KEEN ARRAY). This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

CHAMBORD (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$231,935, to 2017-18, Levin S., L, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket H., L, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L.

Gardenier (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H.

2nd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB**, **MONDE BLEU**, **BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, L, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, International Mile Trial, L, Sha Tin Trophy, L, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, L, National Day Cup, L.

Laser Glory. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,098,350, HKJC On Ting H., Kingdom of Eternity H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC Sanshui H.

Belle Mia. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

Invinzabeel (I am Invincible). 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$479,610, to 2017-18, ATC Pro-Ride H., Winx Hall of Fame H., Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., Beanie for Brain Cancer H., 2d ATC Winter S., L.

Caerleon Coast. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m, STC Truscott's Toyota H.

Enjoy the Fun. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Paterson H., 2d HKJC Fenwick H.

Laravissante. Winner at 1100m, BTC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-

Oberland. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$171,450, BRC Energy H., Sevinsins H., SCTC Coastline BMW M2 H., Sky Racing Replays H.-twice.

Moorea. Winner at 1457m in Aust. Dam of-

KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$915,950, to 2017-18, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., L, Testa Rossa S., L, Italktravel S., L, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply S., L, MRC Italktravel S., L, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-


Oink (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$296,650, to 2017-18, BRC Andersonracing.com.au H., SQS Haulage 2YO H., Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of D. K. Woodhouse)

Lot 149**BAY GELDING****Box F 6**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Miss Rhythmic		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Gymnast	Keeper	Danehill
		Olga's Pal	Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 rnr, 145 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiflyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

MISS RHYTHMIC, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Luxe**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GYMNAST, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Olga Palosky (dam of **CAPE NORTH**), Frejja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Luxe (O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Desi Star. Winner at 1050m in Macau.

Bloomin' Elusive. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins 1300m to 2875m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs Season Pass H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Reckless H., 3d AJC Crossroads Hotel H.

Olgavich (Marroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H. Producer.

La Riviere. 3 wins 1700m to 2275m, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., VATC Ming Dynasty H., 2d VRC Show Ego H. Producer.

Mario Lanza. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Mid Winter Xmas H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Air New Zealand H., Waikato RC Caribou H.

Olga Palosky. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Grampian H., Chaozhou H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Frejja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$878,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY COLT

Box G 37

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 100 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Mistaar		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	Sista	Magic of Sydney	Danehill
		Blister	Desert Sun

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 279 mrs, 185 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Karavali, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Fareeq, etc.

1st dam

MISTAAR, by Iffraaj. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., Taranaki RC ITM New Plymouth Building Supplies Interprovincial H., Counties RC Theinformant.co.nz H. Half-sister to **Family Secret - Aotearoa** (Sing.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SISTA, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Hay H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., ARC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Family Secret - Aotearoa (Sing.) (Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,650, S\$251,481, to 2018, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

The Secret. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Hoof Hefner. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

Hush Little Sista. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

BLISTER, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.

Gotta Keeper. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, Whangarei RC Cowley's Hire Centre H.

Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,534,150, HKJC Shek O H., Middle Bay H., Somerset H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Connaught H., Bank Street H., Sha Tin Heights H., Porsche H., Industrialist H.

Cheimon. Winner at 2040m, 3d Wanganui JC Brewing Legends Since 1889 H.

Grmmo. 7 wins 1250m to 2200m in Aust.

4th dam

FANCY BRENNNA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridoube (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Singer Group H., MVRC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd Mayoral Charity H., ARC Richard Nelson Memorial H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 151

BAY FILLY

Box C 15

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Modern Lady		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Sadlers Home	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer	
		Ivory Home	Home Guard

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

MODERN LADY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZARIUS**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Cape Londonderry (g. by Pentire). 3 wins 1612m to 2050m in Aust.

2nd dam

Sadlers Home, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L, Curragh Madrid 3YO H., Leopardstown Larch Hill H. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZARIUS (Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**. Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., Waikato RC Turners Auctions Stayers P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception. 4 wins 1580m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H.

Cash Surprise. Winner at 2200m, HKJC Violet Hill H.

Inis Rose. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H.

Zamelia. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Herb. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana H.

3rd dam

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IVORY FRONTIER (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A. Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice. Sire.

UPWARD TREND (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Northern Telecom Coral S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sadlers Home (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

4th dam

IVORY LADY, by Sir Ivor. **Gr.2** wins at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **GLAD RAGS** (dam of **GORYTUS, TERPSICHORIST, MIRTHFUL FLIRT**), **DONEY, VICTORINA**, High Day (dam of **HABANNA**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elisheba. Winner at 2 at 6f, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SHEBA DANCER (Fabulous Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 1,784,000fr., US\$30,000, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sarah Annita. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of-

CAYOKE (Always Fair). 13 wins 1307m to 1709m, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, L. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 152

BAY COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Mon Beau Cheval		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Prized Gem	Prized.....	Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive.....	Noble Bijou

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 552 mrs, 388 wnr's, 36 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

MON BEAU CHEVAL, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Sister to **NOM DU JEU**, half-sister to **JEU DE CARTES**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Beauty Love (g. by Dylan Thomas). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,283,025, HKJC Packing Winner H., Dongzhimen H., Iris H., 2d HKJC Tropicbird H.

2nd dam

PRIZED GEM, by Prized. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Int.). 9 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Parnell Cup, Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H., ARC Huntaway Reserve H., Coca-Cola H., 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Flora de Mariposa. Winner at 1800m in 2017 in Japan.

Handsome. 5 wins at 2200m, 2500m, NZ\$6,325, A\$88,870, MVRC VFJ H., BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC James Brockhurst H.

Zatopaz. 4 wins 1800m to 3000m, A\$125,145, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Prince Gauntlet H., Blue's Finito H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H., Fosters Special Bitter H., STC Christmas Cheer H., 3d BATC Kinox Cookware H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). 9 wins. See above.

l'llthinkaboutit. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Furuvik - Pearl Furu (H.K.). 3 wins 1650m to 2200m to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Guia Hill H., Lomond H., 2d HKJC Aster H., Man Cheung H.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-


Howbaddownedit (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 153 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box B 48

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	St Jovite	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
Mont Tremblant (USA)		Northern Sunset	Northfields
1996	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan.....	Grey Sovereign
		Alama.....	Aureole

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memmie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONT TREMBLANT, by St Jovite. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Winds of Conquest (dam of **COUP BLOOMSBURY**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

BISCAYNE BAY (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MVRC Jayco H., AJC CVD Cricket Club H., STC Noble One 2YO H., 2d MRC Dual Choice H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, AJC Equal H., Seasons Greetings H., 4th VRC Century S., **L**-twice, Moomba P., **L**.

Matterhorn (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$479,420, 2d Singapore TC Vigcon S., Big Easy H., Macau Jockey Club Trophy, Mr Big S. (Le) Mont Blanc (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust.

Toughened (g. by Johannesburg). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton H., 3d STC Chifley Financial Services H., Lucky's Freeway Hotel H.

Trembling (g. by So You Think). 2 wins at 1200m, 1422m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Tayrose (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**, 2d Thistledown Cleveland Gold Cup, **L**, River Downs Rainbow H., **L**, Hoover S., **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Winds of Conquest. Unraced. Dam of-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (Centaine). 12 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Ididit (Ustinov). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Rotorua RC Firch H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Like the Wind (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heartfelt Quest (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1833m, A\$150,375, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, HKJC Hebei H.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEAS AND CARROTS (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia. 19 wins-3 at 2-1300m to 2400m, Taby Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 154

BAY COLT

Box H 68

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche	Northern Dancer
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Montwest		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Westside Story	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Antipathy	Sallust

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1199 rnrs, 807 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Romanised, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, Mango Diva, Charles the Great, Parvaneh, etc.

1st dam

MONTWEST, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Amazing (g. by Danroad). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Prime Minister (g. by Align). 2 wins at 1450m, 1624m in Aust.
 The Kroc (g. by Bullbars). Winner at 1606m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Energizer (g. by Bullbars). Placed to 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-
MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Christmas Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**.
Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$194,875, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Project Ten H. Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.
RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.
 Casual Story. 7 wins 1150m to 1625m, 2d AJC Cabravale Diggers H.
 Maria's Story. Winner at 1725m, 2d CJC Southern Summer Challenge.
 Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-
BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.
Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 155 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 14

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : MVL nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Morceau (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Zenaat	Danehill	Danzig
		Damana	Crystal Palace

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 350 mrs, 253 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Sirconni, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, Nature Strip, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, Nieta, Caesour's Dream, etc.

1st dam

MORCEAU, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Boyish (g. by Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Wellington Boot.

2nd dam

ZENAAT, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC De Bortoli Wines H. Sister to Dame Again (dam of **ACES AGAIN**), half-sister to **DALTAWA** (dam of **DALAKHANI, DAYLAMI, DALGHAR, DAYMARTI**), Crepe Ginger (dam of **ORATORIO LATINO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Good Power. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

Damana, by Crystal Palace. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Godiche, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messaline, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Eleveage, **L**. Half-sister to **DASTAAN**, Denizliya (dam of **DEYNAWARI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DALTAWA (Miswaki). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DAYLAMI (Doyoun). Horse of the Year in Europe in 1999. 11 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2414m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

DALAKHANI (Darshaan). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Europe in 2003. 8 wins-3 at 2-1408m to 2400m, €2,180,803, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DALGHAR (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, £49,931, €179,300, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Luthier, **L**, 2d Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Daltaiyma. Winner at 1828m, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon. Dam of-

DALTAYA (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DALKALA (Giant's Causeway). Champion Older Female in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2500m, €85,118, €527,135, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**.

Daltama. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Hildegarde. Dam of-

DOLNIYA (Azamour). Champion Older Female in UAE in 2015 (Long). 5 wins 1900m to 2500m, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Compiègne Prix Melisande, **L**.

Dalmiya. Unraced. Dam of-

DALWARI (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 156

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 67

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 111 over 6 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsingje	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
More Radiant (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	Ravishing Choice	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Shalt Not	St Covet

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 179 mnrns, 91 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Illuminaire, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, Rock Hard, The Mighty Fed, Tarka, etc.

1st dam

More Radiant, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Beveridge Williams P, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, VRC Patricia Vagg H., 4th ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RAVISHING CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM**, half-sister to **Elimbari, Youbolt**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

More Radiant (More Than Ready). 2 wins. See above.

Beautiful Soul. 4 wins 1400m to 2014m, SAJC CAMMS Budget Management H., 3d SAJC Unley Telstra P, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**. Dam of Pure Emotion. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$132,910, MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H., 2d MVRC 1print 2YO P.

Luxurious Choice. 3 wins at 1425m, 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy.

Just One Time. Raced once. Dam of-

Grand de Lago. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Mandate 2YO H., Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC Swichettes 2YO H.

3rd dam

SHALT NOT, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainrem (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AMELIA'S DREAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of-

Better Land (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$139,765, BRC Nugrow P, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Elimbari (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Conscious (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Youbolt (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

4th dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$96,900, AJC Claymore H. Dam of-

GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 157

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 52

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : cœ nr sh; 87 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
Spirit of Boom (AUS)		Dash Around	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane	Danehill
		Temple Top	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Full and By	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
Mountain Mist (AUS)		Stenorette	My Friend Paul
1996	Ocean Grange	Tolomeo	Lypheor
		Super Swift	Biscawong

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Temple of Boom. Sire of 55 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Heaven's Deal, Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie, SP Boomsara, Spirit's Choice and of Plumaro, Bold Warrior, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, Spirit's Pride, Holdin' My Own, Legal Ties, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MOUNTAIN MIST, by Full and By. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Casarati (c. by Red Dazzler). 5 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$217,055, BRC Fujitsu General H., Rainbow Beach Hotel H., Ipswich TC Optus H., 2d BRC Mount Franklin H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., 3d BRC Beach Party Raceday H.

Misswan (f. by Clang). 8 wins 1400m to 1602m in Aust.

Natural Mist (g. by Natural Destiny). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Barnicolo (g. by Piccolo). Winner at 900m in Aust.

2nd dam

OCEAN GRANGE, by Tolomeo. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Amalfi Drive. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$78,550, MVRC Image Events H., 2d VRC Super Vobis H., MVRC RII Electrics H., VATC Begonia Belle H.

Battle Scarred. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

Adri Marie. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

SUPER SWIFT, by Biscawong. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Widden S., L, Ruling Ways H., Rex White H., 2d STC Starlet S., 3d STC Silver Slipper S.,

Gr.2, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H. Half-sister to **Playboy Prince**, **Silent Slipper**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Off the Map. 6 wins 1200m to 1750m, A\$115,040, AJC Alexander MacKellar H.,

STC Mersey H., 2d AJC Gordon Richards Welter H., East Hills H.

Swiftly Hour. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1850m, 2d STC Peppers on Sea H.

Swift Tycoon. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MVRC Violoncello H., 3d VATC Storm Queen 2YO H., 4th MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

4th dam

SWIFT HOLLY, by Swiftly Morgan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., Condell Park H., Huntley's Point H., Showground H., STC Rockdale H. Half-sister to **Hollywood Belle**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUPER SWIFT (Biscawong). 3 wins. See above.

Playboy Prince (Zab). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, STC Burwood Welter H., QTC Handicap, STC Hurstville Welter H., AJC Fred Cush

Highweights H., STC Kurana H., Rozelle Highweight Welter H., 2d QTC Sires'

Produce S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, QTC Marlboro S., Gr.2.

Silent Slipper (Tattenham). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Tramore H., Fiji H., Hawley H., Welter H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Dam of-

Minuetto Rouge. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, AJC Darling H., STC Silastic Auto

H., Happy New Year H., 2d STC Aerosols Australia H. Producer.

Pink Moccasin. Unraced. Dam of-

DEVIL INSIDE (Langfuhr). 11 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$317,700, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**, 3d BTC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 158

BAY COLT

Box G 38

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Mumtaz		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Ricamo	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Amorae	Arragon

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 169 rnrns, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damsel fly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc.

1st dam

MUMTAZ, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Sister to **WHO KNOWS - SHARKI** (H.K.), half-sister to **(OUR) WINGED FOOT**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

POWER O'HATA (f. by Power). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m in 2017-18, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel S.

Pikachu (g. by Keeper). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$9,267,750, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Lion City H., Tai Hang H., Happy Valley Clubhouse H., Tin Wan H., Franck Muller Excellent H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, HKJC Ventris H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H., Cheung Chau H., Shenzhen H., 3d HKJC Power of Music H., Shan Kwong H., Surrey H., Albert H., Golf Club Centenary Cup.

Raise the Bar - Lucky Ever (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,750, HK\$4,435,675 in NZ and HK, HKJC Journalists Challenge Cup, Akeed Mofeed H., Kwong Wah H., South Wall H., 2d HKJC Tai Mo Shan H.

Amazing Man (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1700m in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

RICAMO, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SILVEROIDER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) WINGED FOOT (Maroof). Joint top colt on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$121,050, A\$4,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Sunline Farewell H., Hawkes Bay Stortford Auto Sales H., 2d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court Juvenile H., Keltorn Stud H., Tumu Timbers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

WHO KNOWS - SHARKI (H.K.) (Cape Cross). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$184,350, HK\$3,070,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Harbin H., Butterfly H., Tsuen Wan P., Love in a Miracle H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Fairview Motors H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H.

Wings on Fire. 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, WRC Summer Cup.

Hang Fai Star. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

AMORAE, by Arragon. 6 wins 1200m to 1911m, Feilding JC Denbigh H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SILVEROIDER (Silver Dream). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, Opunake RC Ernie Poole Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC Auckland H., 3d Levin Cup, **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Grandam of-

SONG OF HOPE (Anglia). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$80,800, QTC Princess S., **L**, Grey Sapphire P., 3d STC Australian Bridal Expo H.

Amra. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ashford Farm H., Counties RC Collins Equine Air-Transport H., 3d BOP RC Cochrans Transport H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 159

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 44

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ₣ nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		Arvola	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Sahara Star	Green Desert
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Munfasla (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2010	Last Goodbye	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Our Mistique	At Talaq

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 402 mrs, 203 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dark Vision, Dreams Aplenty, Sweetie Dream, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Mozart, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Tornibush, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, etc.

1st dam

MUNFASLA, by Bel Esprit. 3 wins 1106m to 1312m, 3d ATC Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Our Sweet Dreams (f. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

LAST GOODBYE, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1400m to 1740m, A\$154,700, VRC Dulcify H., MRC Storm Queen H., VRC Sanderae H., 3d MRC Leonia Harcourt's 40th Birthday H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Lilac Wine. Winner at 1570m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Decking Out Melbourne 2YO P. Bloodbuzz Ohio. 2 wins at 1420m, 3000m, A\$83,380 in Aust. Hello Goodbye. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

Our Mistique, by At Talaq. 3 wins 1850m to 2050m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Paretsky. 3 wins 1313m to 1533m, VRC Double Take H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Conbituate Lady H. Dam of- Wanted Desire. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1108m, 1500m to 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch H. General Nonsense. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$76,100, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud P. We Lease Woddawick. Placed in Aust. Dam of- Halycnation. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Cucurru. Unraced. Dam of- Rakuroo. Winner at 1200m, WATC Tabform H., 2d WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., Racing Radio 1206AM H., D'Orsogna H., Ozbet.com.au H., 3d WATC PR AFL Grand Final Day Packages H.

4th dam

LADY TAMWORTH, by Century. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Our Mistique** (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above. Buona Salute - Superior Court (Mal.). Winner at 1366m, SAJC Legacy Club H. Montanaro. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d VATC Century H., Parkmore Centre H.

5th dam

ALTUS, by Redoubt II. 4 wins 4¼f to 6f in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Dazzling Century. Winner at 1600m, WATC George Moore Quality S. Dam of- Fine Results. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Robert Laurie Welter H. Tara Bunny. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m in Aust. Dam of- **Tara's Joy** (Daryl's Joy). Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of- **Limerick Lady** (Al Khawaaneeg). 7 wins 1015m to 1400m, A\$115,800, MRC TP Fenner H., 3d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, L. Producer.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 160

BAY FILLY

Box C 24

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 177 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Musically (AUS)		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2004	Magic Music	Loosen Up	Never Bend
		Ripplette.....	River Rough

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P, BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Von Trapp (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, Whangarei RC Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC John Letts Speaker 17th August S.

One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 900m to 1100m in Aust.

Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$481,450, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P, Franklins Ltd H., Swinburne International H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P, (1200m course record), Strathayr H., VATC St Kevin's College P, 2d VRC Red Tempo H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P, 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of-Bewitchment. Unraced. Dam of-

Happy Halloween. 6 wins 1150m to 1220m, A\$111,823, to 2017-18, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., 3d TTC Routley's Menswear H.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of-

Magic Jewel. 9 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$158,485, to 2018-19, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Fifty Eight Facets. Winner at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P, 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d SAJC Projection Graphics H.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

3rd dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Jayco H. Dam of-

Tonyboy (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, HKJC Oncidium H., Seoul H., Sai Van Bridge H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of-

Just a Bullet (Danerich). 8 wins 900m to 1206m, A\$219,110, to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Epworth Medical Imaging H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of A. M. Doney)

Lot 161

BROWN GELDING

Box F 16

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Desert King	Danehill	Danzon
Mya (AUS)		Sabaah.....	Nureyev
1999	Katie O'Neill	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Polly Soleil.....	Roi Soleil

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 282 mrs, 163 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, She's Poppy, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Aquamosa, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, etc.

1st dam

Mya, by Desert King. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC Visy Closed Loop H., 3d VRC Imperial Leather S., L, MVRC Night & Day Communications H. Half-sister to **SHE WILL BE LOVED, Thorn Dancer**, Red Queen (dam of **LUKE'S LUCK**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Frock (f. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1600m, 2d Levin RC Tab & Sports Bar H.

Catalina Sounds (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

Garment (f. by Road to Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Showmya Miss (f. by Show a Heart). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Terrified (f. by Johannesburg). Raced twice. Dam of-

Hot Tempo. 5 wins 1050m to 1475m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Our Bay Roe. 5 wins 1000m to 1208m, A\$86,320, to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

KATIE O'NEILL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHE WILL BE LOVED (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1610m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season 2YO P, 2d VRC Haymaker H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H. Producer.

Thorn Dancer (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$129,950, WATC Carlton Mid H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, L, 4th WATC Fairetha S., L. Sire.

Mya (Desert King). 2 wins. See above.

Red Queen. 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$128,650, AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., McCain Foods H.-twice. Dam of-

LUKE'S LUCK (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$622,350, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Tabozbet.com.au 2YO P, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., L, Supremacy S., L, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, L, 4th WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., L.

Catalina de Lago. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., WRC Hutt News H., 3d WRC Race With Us Richardsonracing.co.nz H.

Companionship - Olympicship (H.K.). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Sports Road H., 2d HKJC Ruby H., Sai Wan Shan H.

3rd dam

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLEIL ROUGE (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, L, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 162 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 15

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
My Amazing Dream		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm	Diesis

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 135 mrs, 50 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Declarationofheart, Pride of Laguna, Skarbek and of the placegetters Battle Plane, Flirty McCoy, Infinite Spirit, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olmedo (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Actress, Speed Franco, etc.

1st dam

MY AMAZING DREAM, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **KISS ME KETUT, A CHANCE TO DREAM, FAST LOVE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Hypnotist (c. by Snitzel). 3 wins at 2 1250m to 1550m, A\$93,775, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.
Lady Sunday (f. by Bullbars). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAKE ME DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KISS ME KETUT (Danroad). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$288,190, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MVRC Slickpix H.
FAST LOVE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of-
Kaonic. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$205,975, to 2018-19, ATC 2CH H., Australian Turf Club H., Nicholas Moraitis H., All Too Hard at Vinery P.
A CHANCE TO DREAM (Volksraad). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Stella Artois H.
Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CALM, by Diesis. 2 wins from only 3 starts at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH, ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Green Lemon (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins 1m to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**, 4th Tampa Bay Downs Chris Thomas Turf S., **L**, Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**.

4th dam

SMOOTH BORE, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLARES, Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MIDWAY LADY (Alleged). Top filly on the 1986 International Classification (2200m+). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ESWARAH (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO filly in England in 2005. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £258,394, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.
Umniyatee (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Ascot Insulpak S., 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
MALTÈS (Red Runner). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**, G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box B 56

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 155 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter	Danehill
My Locket (AUS)		Advisable	Regal Advice
2010	Jacilo	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

MY LOCKET, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lillye Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**.

VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Tricilo. Unplaced. Dam of-

Compassion Star. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, BOCHK Private Banking H.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H., VATC Grand Cidium Welter H., 2d VATC Trenton H., Silver Agripower H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphetville PH., **L**.

KYRIE ELEISON (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$85,475, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

GARFUNKEL (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

MY MARSEILLAISE (Marceau). 3 wins-1 at 2, VATC Heath S.H., **L**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins 1900m to 2170m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

LANKAN RUPEE (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins 955m to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 164 BLACK/BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box G 39

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : **BN** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Kuroshio (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic	Gone West
Myskina (AUS)		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor
2003	On Centre Court	Century.....	Better Boy
		Courtesma	Court Sentence

KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud Aust. 2014, GB 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Brother to SW Believe's.succeed. Sire of SP Dunkerron, Daphinia and of Daishio, Big Ace, Savatoxi, Kapono, Kurious, Not Usual Current, Tidal Rose, Yulong February and of the placegetters Makkem Lad, Mikuro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MYSKINA, by Xaar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **MISS KOURNIKOVA** (dam of **OAKLEIGH GIRL**), **TIRADE - NITTAN'S WINNER** (Mac.).

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Kuznetsova (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$106,535, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., Toowoomba TC Simon Timber & Hardware H., 2d BRC Mandate H., 3d BRC Ambassador Travel H.

Hard of Heart (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Heineken 2YO P., 2d WATC Amelia Park P., 4th WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Adoboli (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1208m in Aust.

Cross Court (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON CENTRE COURT, by Century. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Diamond Shower H., Grey Nurse H., VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **BELLS ARE CALLING. Net Call**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KOURNIKOVA (Mr. Greeley). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$401,900, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, QE2 Classic H., MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H., Cathy Freeman Flying H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

OAKLEIGH GIRL (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1010m, A\$828,500, VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

Anna's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,730, MRC Pentheus H., Mittys Cup, VRC Cottrell H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., Toledo H., 4th WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Miss Lenglen. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Belle of the Court. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$81,630, MRC Yellowglen P.

Advantage Receiver. Raced twice. Dam of-

Najmaat. Winner at 2 at 1100m, MRC Robert Taranto 2YO H., 3d SAJC Melbourne Parkview Hotel H., 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

TIRADE - NITTAN'S WINNER (Mac.) (Distorted Humor). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$302,950, M\$2,353,450 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Star of the Sand S., 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Talindert S., **L**.

3rd dam

Courtesma, by Court Sentence. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VATC Acorn S., 2d VRC Maribymong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **Nicky**

Woop. Red Nik. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BELLS ARE CALLING (So Called). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$109,525, WATC York H., **L**, VRC Stradbroke H., 2d VRC Criterion H., **L**.

Net Call (So Called). 10 wins 1000m to 3000m, A\$107,390, VATC Woork Welter H., 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Metric Mile H., **L**.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 165

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box D 34

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Verrazano (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2010	Enchanted Rock	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
		Chic Shirine.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....Danzig
Naivety (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2007	Establishment	Star Watch.....Blethingly
		Royal Progeny.....Luskin Star

VERRAZANO (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud U.S.A. 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins from 6½f to 9f, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., Gr.1, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW El Padrino. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Myhotroddincoln and of the place-getters Full Swing, King Dilly, Narrows Bridge, etc.

1st dam

NAIVETY, by Commands. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Insurgents - Palace Star** (Mac.), half-sister to **Wasp - Alpha Mail** (H.K.), **Neverland**, Harveynicks (dam of **LONDON**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

ESTABLISHMENT, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE REGENT**.

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Wasp - Alpha Mail (H.K.) (Octagonal). 7 wins 1400m to 1850m, £15,346, €3,700, A\$136,900, HK\$175,000 in GB, Germany and Aust, AJC John Edmondson VC H., Thrifty H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Neverland (Night Shift). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Concorde Printing 2YO H., 2d MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, VRC Carnival of Champions S., **L**.

Rich and Royal. 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1.

Harveynicks. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Toll North 3YO H., QTC Mercedes-Benz C-Class H., 2d QTC Whetu H. Dam of-

LONDON (Octagonal). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$202,100, WATC Birthday S., **L**, WATC S., **L**, Fruit & Veg H., Ozbet.com.au H., 2d WATC Doctor Golly H., 3d WATC Northerly S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

Nextanix (Domesday). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$199,900, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tuscan Reign. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, WATC Channel 9 H.

Stumps. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, 3d QTC Mayne Hall H.

Old Guard. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

3rd dam

ROYAL PROGENY, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CROWN JESTER**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCE REGENT (Purple Patch). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$635,000, BATC Stakes H., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**. Sire.

Sortie. Winner at 1100m, AJC Eschol Park H., 3d AJC Ted McMenamin H. Dam of-

Sea Rover (Lake Coniston). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$127,240, MVRC Night Racing H., Grand Prix 2YO H., 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Retail Therapy. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$209,980, STC Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens H., AJC Straight Draw H. Dam of-

ITALY (Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

Partisan. Winner at 1100m, AJC Ambarvale H. Dam of-

Insurgents - Palace Star (Mac.) (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m in Macau, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Factional (Octagonal). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, AJC Steve Donoghue H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 166

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 54

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Next (GB)		Highest Hawk.....	Shirley Heights
2003	First	Highest Honor.....	Kenmare
		Pushy.....	Sharpen Up

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 83 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnix, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, etc.

1st dam

NEXT, by In the Wings. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie. Three-quarter-sister to **AU REVOIR**, half-sister to **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **Among Equals**, **Qazyna**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Next One (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.
Breccbennach (g. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins 5f to 7f in GB.

2nd dam

FIRST, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 3d York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

LAW LORD (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.

Among Equals (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

Qazyna (Frankel). Winner at 1m in 2018, Newmarket Bet365 Fillies' S., 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1207m, 1408m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Producer.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 167

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 52

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : ^Rk nr sh; 152 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave.....	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....	Danzig
Night Train (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Unabated	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Queen Saga.....	Marooned

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 681 mrs, 421 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Fawknr (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Rebel Raider, Pinker Pinker, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, White Sage, etc.

1st dam

NIGHT TRAIN, by Commands. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d WATC Amelia Park Wines 2YO H., Westspeed H. Half-sister to **Supara, Win for Layla, Zac Kasa**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Unabated, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins 1000m to 1700m, A\$323,050, VRC Henry Buck's Sprint H., Ritzenhoff H., MVRC D&E Airconditioning Trophy H., MRC Desirable H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC Heaven Sprint H., MRC January 2YO P, 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Supara (Domesday). Winner at 1100m, A\$136,450, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Zac Kasa (Reset). 2 wins at 1200m, S\$316,241, in 2018, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Win for Layla (Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m, 2d BRC Ascend Sales P, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, BRC IPCQ H. Dam of-

1 Trust Layla. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust. Brightness. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1120m, 2d TRC Alexandra 2YO P.

3rd dam

QUEEN SAGA, by Marooned. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERMAI** (dam of **PERMAISCUOUS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Unabated (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

Lago Buoy. 6 wins 1400m to 1623m, 3d MRC Broadbridge H., Princess Talaria 2YO H., 4th MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

4th dam

SOUL SEARCHING, by Godswalk. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d SAJC Eremophilia H. Half-sister to **ADVENTUROUS, St Michel**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PERMAI (Rory's Jester). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$216,140, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, VATC Ascot H.-twice, Canny Lass H., Roseberry H., SAJC Alberto V05 H., Prospective Foal Insurance H. Dam of-

PERMAISCUOUS (Danzero). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$436,515, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Producer.

King of Soul. 9 wins-2 at 2-1350m to 1666m, A\$228,790, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Neville O'Connor Members Equity H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H., 2d AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H.

Cindy Lou Who. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Lady Snake. 6 wins 1175m to 1550m, TRC Winning Edge H.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 168

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nikey Davone		Aquilegia	Alydar
2004	Pherozyty	Heroicity	Cheraw
		Pherozy Fortune	Battle-Waggon

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1106 mrs, 673 wnrs, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

NIKEY DAVONE, by Bertolini. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Princess Davone (f. by Ifraaj). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Lean Journey (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 2d HKJC Fellowship H., 3d HKJC Carpenter H.

Maeve Davone (f. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H.

Lady Davone (f. by Ifraaj). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

Pherozyty, by Heroicity. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,775, ARC Kings Arms Tavern Easter Trial, WRC BNZ Financial Markets H., Waikato RC Commercial Autos Ltd H., Manawatu RC Pinnacle Financial Services H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **Pherozy Honor**, Zingana (dam of **FURAMA NIGHTS**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Phantom Storm. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$125,365, WRC Konami H., CJC Gartshore Group H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H.

Celozity. 2 wins at 1550m, 2630m, STC Ambassador Travel H.

3rd dam

PHEROZY FORTUNE, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S., 2d ARC Helene H., Parnell H., Wynyard H., 3d ARC Canberra H. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), Pherozy Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pherozy Honor (Honor Grades). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$78,895, A\$21,020, Thames Cup, AJC Star City H., Waikato RC Davy Engravers H., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**-twice, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Pherozyty (Heroicity). 6 wins. See above.

Valley of Kings - Pherozy Rule (N.Z.). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, VATC Donvale Highweight H., 2d BATC Ivor Prince Novice H., 3d VATC Lightwood H.

Zingana. Unraced. Dam of-

FURAMA NIGHTS (Alquoz). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 169

BAY COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Oahu		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2013	Honolulu	Savabeel	Zabeel
		Lodore Mystic.....	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

OAHU, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALAMOSA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HONOLULU, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALAMOSA, Sacramento**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Aeroluminance. 2 wins at 1800m to 2017-18, HKJC Mount Cameron H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC France Galop Owners H., 3d HKJC Golf Club Centenary Cup, Dengshikou H., Ho Chung River H.

Rellson. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

3rd dam

LODORE MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**.

Cent From Heaven (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

Sprintcar. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, QTC Tooheys Extra Dry H.

Go Beauty Go. 5 wins at 1600m, HK\$5,049,725, to 2017-18, HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup, Hyacinth H., Cotai H., HKU Space H., Kowloon Peak H.

Robbers Roost. 7 wins 950m to 1400m, A\$89,605, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., BRC Yellowglen H., 3d BRC Sirromet 5-Star Winery H.

4th dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL**

APPROACH. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong Oaks Trial, **L**. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$314,200, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, BTC Citytrain 2YO H. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 170

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 129 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Wandjina (AUS)		Snippets' Lass Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Party Lunchtime
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Oak Park (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Dawnie Dancer	Fasliyev Nureyev
		Abbotswood Sir Tristram

WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OAK PARK, by More Than Ready. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,650, Rotorua S., L, ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan Accountants S., ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Final Touch H., Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Oak Hill (f. by Choisir). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in 2018 in Philippines.

2nd dam

DAWNIE DANCER, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d STC Aurora 2YO P. Half-sister to **TANTRA, Elusive Wonder** (dam of **MODERN WONDER**).

Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

OAK PARK (More Than Ready). 4 wins. See above.

Timperley. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d Ipswich TC Daimler Trucks Brisbane H.

Guilietta. 5 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$75,190 in Aust.

Shamagra. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

ABBOTSWOOD, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to Cherry Garden (dam of **LIBERTY ROSE**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TANTRA (Royal Academy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., L, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., L. Producer.

Elusive Wonder (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2 at 1100m, MRC Snowing 2YO P., 3d MRC Chairman's S., L, SAJC Hutt Street Centre H. Dam of-

MODERN WONDER (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, A\$199,615, to 2017-18, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., Synergie H., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Telstra Alfred Foundation P., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Beaujolais. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2050m, A\$110,940, AJC Lexus ES300 2YO H., BTC A Royale 2YO H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club H. Producer.

Chilli Trick. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, AJC Arbogast H. Producer.

4th dam

FREEDOM FIELDS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$84,670, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., L, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS**,

ADOPTED HERO. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Liberty Hall (Zabeel). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$112,335, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Cherry Garden. Unraced. Dam of-

LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Grandam of-

INFERENCE (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.




Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 171

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 40

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Domesday (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2002	In the Past	Zafonic	Gone West
		Victoriana	Storm Bird
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Ocean Mist (AUS)		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Marina Miss	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Concert Star	Pompeii Court

DOMESDAY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 477 mrs, 279 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Daysee Doom (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Pressday, Ruthven, Doctor Doom, Oregon's Day, Arcadia Dream, Domesky, Heart Starter, Antelucan, Five to Midnight, Divorces, Royal Symphony, Have Another Glass, Italy, Cailin Miss, Sunset Rock, Backgammon, SP Supara, Whataloveday, Giresun, Nextanix, etc.

1st dam

OCEAN MIST, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Regal Flame**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MARINA MISS, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **BEYONCE'S STAR** (dam of **OAK DOOR**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Regal Flame (Not a Single Doubt). 10 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m in NZ and Macau, CJC Minstrel Court 2YO H., Independent Meat Processors H., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Macau Star River Windsor Arch Turf H., 3d Macau RHOA Cup, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Arenzano. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$156,075, TRC Tony Carrick Vase, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, Members Open Quality H., TRC Solarhart H., 4th TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Siren's Reward. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Decking Out Melbourne 2YO P, 2d MVRC Stud & Stable Staff Awards H.

3rd dam

CONCERT STAR, by Pompeii Court. 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$180,950, AJC Exeter H., Medical Research Welter H., George Patterson H., Fairy Walk H., Ellesmere H. Half-sister to **SOLO SHOW** (dam of **TOAST OF THE COAST**), **CLOUT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEYONCE'S STAR (Oriente). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$296,910, BRC Just Now H., **L**, STC Lynch Flowers H., Ruse Tavern H., Golden Slipper Day 2YO P, 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, BRC Ormiston College Quality H., Bollinger H., Plough Inn Tavern H. Dam of-

OAK DOOR (Commands). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$316,500, to 2017-18, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Power Factor - Fighting Boy (H.K.). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$34,285, HK\$2,194,377 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Better Future H., Wong Chuk Wan H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC Citi Personal Loan Services H.

Shy Stranger. Winner at 1600m, 3d STC Mascot RSL P.

4th dam

SOLO PERFORMANCE, by Without Fear. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$78,800, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK SHOW**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLO SHOW (Dahar). 3 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$83,425, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-

TOAST OF THE COAST (Rory's Jester). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$380,680, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Producer.

CLOUT (Justice Prevails). Winner at 2 at 1100m, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 172

BAY COLT

Box G 41

Foaled 1st December 2016

Branded : **D** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Often		Courtza Pompeii Court
2007	Freequent	Mistral Dancer Northern Dancer
		Freequently Kazakstaan

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifiyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

OFTEN, by O'Reilly, Unraced. Sister to Freequence (dam of **I DO, IGGI POP**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-icehouse (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1300m, 2d Taranaki RC Zane Doorey Construction H., 3d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, Wanganui Motors H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- (Sir) Kindle. 7 wins 1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC King of Danes H.

Freequence, 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H., WRC Lovelocks Punters Club H., Manawatu RC Coachman Hotel H. Dam of-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Keepers Court (Keeper). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$244,140, WATC Argonaut H., Schweppes H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, St Leger, **L**.

Category (Felix the Cat). 6 wins to 2800m, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dixie Zephyr. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC British Airways H. Dam of-

Eight Songs (Classic Fame). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Often Caught. 3 wins 1200m to 1430m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-

HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Summoned S., **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 173

BAY COLT

Box D 43

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Gio (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Giovana	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Tristaine	Centaine

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, The Paddocks, Yourtimeisnow, Bailly, Diviner, Oberynt Martell, Chicago May, Early Time, Forseti, Fulminate, Lively Lydia, Sea Race, etc.

1st dam

O'GIO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Medici, Chivana**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GIOVANA, by Blues Traveller. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury RC North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H.

Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1722m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of-
Matador in Red. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R384,750, 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of-

Pin Your Hopes. 10 wins 1112m to 1800m, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., VRC Gippsland Region H., MRC Crown Golden Ale H., Cranbourne TC Mypunter.com Mile Final H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., 2d VRC Manchester Unity H., VATC Flag International H., Api H, Glenhuntly H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). 8 wins. See above.

Plute. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Oakleigh Amateur FC H.

Tristraad. Unraced. Dam of-

Greycliffe (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Cash Out H.

Tristine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Cheeky Boy. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$150,700, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Frucor H., Vertical Logistics H.

4th dam

TRISTINA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Toy Show H., High Peak H., VATC Limerick H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SKY DANZA (Danzatore). 5 wins to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 174

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 42

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : HP nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	King of Roses	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Ole Rose (AUS)		Stellar Spirit.....Risen Star
2008	Out With the Old	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Misty Angel..... Sir Tristram

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £668,356, €102,870, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Baylagan and of Watan, Yolo Again, El Ingrato, Tularka and of the placegetters Festina Plente, Illusions, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Tornero, Torque Power, Triple One, Tronada, etc.

1st dam

OLE ROSE, by King of Roses. 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **EMERALD JACK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Casino Rose (f. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

OUT WITH THE OLD, by Star Way. Unplaced. Sister to **Cloudy Star**, half-sister to Striking Angel (dam of **BRUCE ALMIGHTY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

EMERALD JACK (Celtic Swing). 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$503,015, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., MVRC Dominant Northerly Cup, Direct Mail & Marketing H., Sale Cup, 2d MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Taisho. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$111,950, QTC Easter Stayers H., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., 2d BTC Keith Prockett 2YO H.

3rd dam

MISTY ANGEL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **BEAU ZAM**, Universe (dam of **TWO DAYS NOTICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Cloudy Star (Star Way). Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire. Stella Via - Afshaan (Mal.). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, AJC Dubbo H., 2d AJC Woolworths Liquor H., STC Dr Gerald Rose 60th Birthday H.

Striking Angel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

BRUCE ALMIGHTY (Deputy Governor). 15 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$391,788, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BELLE CHERIE, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins 1100m to 1854m, QTC Novice H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Novice H. 1988 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Blood-sister to **SURROUND** (dam of **BOWRAL**), **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, half-sister to **Prince Tai**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BEAU ZAM (Zamazaan). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & 4YO+. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2800m, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancer S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sire. Zamcherie. Placed at 3, 3d STC Rhodes H. Grandam of-

SARRERA (Quest for Fame). 8 wins 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$53,700, A\$1,101,800, S\$27,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

STAVINSKY (Stage Call). 11 wins 1000m to 1800m, R1,049,175, to 2017-18, Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, Book a Table H.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 175

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box F 60

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : $\frac{5}{8}$ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
On Credit		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2006	Indent	Pompeii Court	Tell
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, In Her Zone, Pizonie and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, Global Impact, Masterbrax, Moore Euros, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ON CREDIT, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

SIRCCONI (g. by Nicconi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$284,600, to 2017-18, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladbrokes National Jockey Trust H., 2d MRC Moorookyle Park Stud 2YO H., 3d VRC Emirates Airline H., **L**, Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Tap 'n' Go (f. by Drumbeats). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

IDENT, by Pompeii Court. Raced twice. Half-sister to **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN** (dam of **THE JEWEL, STAR AFFAIR, THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.)), **The Poseur, Gallant Son**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Forbes. 7 wins 1200m to 2120m, A\$126,950, BRC Lot 646 at Magic Millions H., Norths Leagues & Services Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing P.

The Menace. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, ARC Silent Achiever H., Viva.co.nz H., Waikato RC Calegastro H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Mile H.

The Divot. 2 wins at 1200m, 1425m in Aust. Dam of-

Miss Barwang (Anabaa). 7 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$139,200, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC John Sutton 50th H., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Space. 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$229,175, VRC Slickpix TVN Silver Bowl Final H., ATC Drummond Golf H., 2d ATC Cohort Global H.

3rd dam

THE DIMPLE, by Noble Bijou. 16 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$144,430, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC President's H., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE PHANTOM CHANCE, THE PHANTOM, THE FLEDGLING, THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY, The Vision**, half-sister to **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY, The Imposter**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 2000m to 3200m, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

THE CHEEK (Kaaestad). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

THE GRIN (Grosvenor). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$180,000, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.



Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 176

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 36

Foaled 7th December 2016

Branded : TP nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifazafThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Operavega		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2003	Vegas Magic	Voodoo Rhythm..... Northern Dancer
		Vegas StreetSovereign Edition

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1106 mrs, 673 wns, 61 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

OPERAVEGA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. This is her eighth foal.

Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Hampden (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$106,965, BRC PMP Limited 3YO H., Aitkenvale Family Health Care Centre P., 3d BRC T&J Whitehouse P.

Vega (g. by Duelled). 4 wins 1340m to 1600m, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Tru Test H., 3d Marton JC CP Wool & Carrfields H.

Pont - Vigor Partner (Mac.) (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1350m in Macau.

2nd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17.

Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile). Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.) & 2017 WTR (Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2015-16. Champion Grass Horse in Australia in 2016-17. 30 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$19,290,425, to 2018-19, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-3 times, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Westmagic. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Timpack Industries H. Producer.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box H 50

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Our Kismet		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2009	Minelli	Danasinga Danehill
		Simple Luxury Northern Prospect

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnr, 25 SW, His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

OUR KISMET, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Vivid Computers H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MINELLI, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bay City Roller, Born to Perform**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Renegade Arrow. 3 wins 1300m to 1416m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., BRC Sky Racing World H.

3rd dam

SIMPLE LUXURY, by Northern Prospect. 4 wins-2 at 2-from only 6 starts 4½f to 6½f, Canterbury Park Northern Lights Debutante S., **L**, 4th Canterbury Park Lady Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bay City Roller (Success Express). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2600m, Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables Juvenile H., CJC Colville Signs H., WRC Lake Ferry Hotel Juvenile H., 2d WRC New Zealand Post H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Born to Perform (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$116,370, SAJC Cussons H., VATC Mookta Welter H., SAJC Atropine H., Blackwell Funerals H., Saroa H., Dr Dolittle H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**.

4th dam

Some Romeo, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins at 2, 3d Atlantic City Mermaid S., **L**. Sister to **Gallant Wind**, half-sister to **Irish Breeze, Irish Dance** (dam of **ANGLIA, SHAMROCK DANCER**), **Maybe the Best**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIMPLE LUXURY (Northern Prospect). 4 wins. See above.

5th dam

SOME WIND, by Restless Wind. 10 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DO DECLARE, I Salute** (dam of **I RECALL, INDOCTRINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Maybe the Best (Irish Ruler). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Atlantic City Brigantine S., **L**, 3d Hialeah Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gallant Wind (Gallant Romeo). 13 wins, 3d Atlantic City Boardwalk S., **L**.

Irish Dance (Irish Ruler). 6 wins, 2d Rockingham Rockette S., **L**. Dam of-
ANGLIA (Great Above). 7 wins, US\$301,513, Woodbine Nassau S., **L**, Seaway S., **L**, Ontario Matron H., **L**, Hendrie H., **L**. Dam of-

ANGLIAN PRINCE (Tejano Run). 6 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 8½f, US\$677,743, Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **L**, Woodstock S., **L**, Seagram Cup, **L**, Izvestia S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Eclipse H., **Gr.2**, Fort Erie Prince of Wales S., **L**.

SHAMROCK DANCER (Super Moment). 9 wins, Suffolk Downs Massachusetts Breeders' Championship H., **L**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 178

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 62

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Starspangledbanner (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold	Green Forest
		National Song	Vain
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Pachelbel's Song (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Alliance	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
		Pipalong	Pips Pride

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 83 mrs, 53 wns, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Anthem Alexander, Home of the Brave, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, SP Thrillster, Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Melveen, Styling City, Fashaak, etc.

1st dam

PACHELBEL'S SONG, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ALLIANCE, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **WALK ON BYE**, half-sister to **Motherland**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Mr Wonderful. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$138,020, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-3 times, Schwegges H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H., Ladbrokes Live Play H.

3rd dam

PIPALONG, by Pips Pride. Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2000 & 2001. Champion Older Female in France in 2000. 10 wins-3 at 2-5f to 6f, £402,393, 30,490fr., Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, 3d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **OUT OF AFRICA**, **China Eyes**, **Silver Shoon**, Raja (dam of **GREAT MINDS**), Ripalong (dam of **SHAMWARI LODGE**, **IMPERIAL ROME**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
WALK ON BYE (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 6¼f, €87,662, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Motherland (Galileo). 2 wins at 12½f, 13f, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**. Classic Music. Unraced. Dam of-
Tenorino. 5 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$130,515, to 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Dawn Approach H., 3d ATC Theraces H.
Classic Diva. 3 wins 1170m to 1600m, A\$123,340, to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., Elaren Security Services H.

4th dam

LIMPOPO, by Green Desert. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Alost**, Deesse Grise (dam of **GRIS DE GRIS**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 13 winners, inc:-
PIPALONG (Pips Pride). 10 wins. See above.
OUT OF AFRICA (Common Grounds). 3 wins at 2 6f to 7f, York Rockingham S., **L**, Doncaster Carrie Red Fillies' Nursery S., Newmarket Jersey Lily H. Raja. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Ireland and France. Dam of-
GREAT MINDS (Bahamian Bounty). 4 wins at 5f, 6f, £866, €92,950, Cork S., **L**, Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Curragh Trinity Racing Society H.
Ripalong. Unplaced. Dam of-
SHAMWARI LODGE (Hawk Wing). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Dam of-
OH THIS IS US (Acclamation). 9 wins 1400m to 1614m, £263,111, 403,884Dhs, to 2017-18 in GB and U.A.E, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, Chester City Plate S., **L**, 2d Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.
IMPERIAL ROME (Holy Roman Emperor). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, €52,960, HK\$4,135,800, Curragh Tetrarch S., **L**, HKJC Mercury H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 179

BAY COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pamper		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2003	Gio	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

PAMPER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Cowboy (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE, Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 955m, 1000m, A\$290,670, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Beds Beds Bedz H., Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Elogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins 1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Corona H., Fifth Leg H., 2d WATC Carlton Mid H., Winter Championship Qualifying H.

Code Black. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 180

BAY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Pander		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Kowtow	Shadeed	Nijinsky
		Pedestal	High Line

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hail of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

PANDER, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Half-sister to **PRECEDENCE, Dancing Attendance, The Raj**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KOWTOW, by Shadeed. Raced once. Half-sister to Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H. Ainger Tomlin Chartered Accountants H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., Chargrill Charlie's H., Georges River H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Temoin. 8 wins 2300m to 4900m in GB and France, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Hubert, Deauville Prix du Pays d'Ouche, Saint-Cloud Prix Poetess.

Fawn. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H., 2d Waikato RC Doubler H.

Amherst. 3 wins 1318m to 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., 3d WATC Perthtracing.com.au H.

Oakdale Royal. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$113,530 in Aust.

Delay No More. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYIAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins 1408m to 2200m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E.

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,236, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 181

BAY COLT

Box C 61

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Papilio		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Lafleur	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily	Green Desert

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

PAPILIO, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H. Half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**.

This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race - Irish Butterfly (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust. Palamedes (f. by Pierro). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of-

WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Zasorceress (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Claire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners.

Account of **SUMMERVELD RACING, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 182

BAY FILLY

Box E 68

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla Danehill
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Parole		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2004	Out on Bail	Justice Prevails..... Proud Knight
		Repremand..... Kreisler

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Cataracta, Tia Celeste, Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, Cheeky Bee, De Koning, El Chapo, Montmorency, Stand Tall and of the placegetters Good Warrior, Lewis Road, Peaceful Falls, etc.

1st dam

PAROLE, by Towkay. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P., 2d Otago RC Gen-I H., CJC First Sovereign Trust Charring Cross H., 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H., Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Super Mario (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2025m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Tenacious (f. by Niagara). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.
 Summoned (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

OUT ON BAIL, by Justice Prevails. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE, Powerplaya**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Acquit. 10 wins 1355m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Yaldhurst Hotel H., Southland RC Elmwood Catering H.
 Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Son of Surf. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre H.
 Ocean Storm. 4 wins 1400m to 2060m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.

3rd dam

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Hawkes Bay Putaruru Partsworld H., Counties RC IRT H., BOP RC Kingfisher Mill H. Dam of-

Sheezababe (Zabeel). Winner at 2060m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts H., Manawatu RC Rush Marquee & Party Hire H.

Solitary. Unraced. Dam of-

Nuclear Fusion (Power). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 183

BAY GELDING

Box H 15

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Doctor David	Diesis Sharpen Up
Patient		Bemissed..... Nijinsky
1996	Classic Gown	Tawfiq..... Blushing Groom
		Red Gown..... Noble Bijou

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Sire of 51 mrs, 22 wns, inc. SW Orovella (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Royal Green and of Saperavious, Spider Lily, Danger Dee, Riedel, Haytham, Squizzy, Miss Waimataitai, Molly Browne, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Enchanter, Morgan Bet, Prosperity Star, Warrior King, Forever Ahead, Emily Trimbole, etc.

1st dam

PATIENT, by Doctor David. 6 wins 1650m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula Cup, Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., CJC Golden Mile Tavern H., Riccarton Park Veterinarians H., Riccarton Park Function Centre Apprentice H., 2d Oamaru Cup, WRC Smokefree H., 3d Taranaki RC Istidaad H., CJC Canterbury Draught H., Avon City Ford H., Coaster's Tavern H. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Molly Browne (f. by Saperavi). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Browne's Anatomy (g. by Saperavi). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Singapore.

Plan Be (g. by Al Jadeed). Winner at 1400m.

Two of Spade (g. by Al Jadeed). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Pharma Browne (g. by Saperavi). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

CLASSIC GOWN, by Tawfiq. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Classic Prince. 8 wins 1600m to 3500m, NZ\$6,150, A\$183,210, VATC Journal H.

3rd dam

RED GOWN, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE, Lal's Gift** (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Crimson Gown. 6 wins 1400m to 2150m, A\$86,825, AJC Paul Roos H., QTC Sir James H., BTC Making Loans Easy H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-Doing Time. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Northern Couriers H.

Rustic Bridge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wanganui JC Wattle Downs Rest Home H., 2d Waikato RC Dinsdale H., 3d ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H.

Blood Nut. Winner at 1600m, QTC Regal Adventure H.

Among Thieves. 7 wins 2200m to 2800m, 2d Hawkes Bay School Supplies Hastings H., 3d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court H.

4th dam

PRINCESS ORCHID, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE, Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

THE BANDETTE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Noble Task (Noble Bijou). 10 wins 1200m to 2437m, NZ\$86,220, A\$46,900, CJC Avis H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.

Princess Lily. Placed. Grandam of-

Oncidium Ruler (Strategic). 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$377,000, to 2017-18, VRC Diabetes H., 2d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 184

BAY GELDING

Box C 72

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Pearle Lustre (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2008	Sapphire Belle	Danske	Danehill
		Sapphire Flight	Noble Bijou

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of 48 mrrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Boomtown Rat, Bully Boy, Limekilns, The Macallan, Refresh, The Lord Mayor, Battleborn, Horsey Horse Horse, Los Angeles, etc.

1st dam

PEARLE LUSTRE, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Breakfast Meetings H. Half-sister to **MERION**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SAPPHIRE BELLE, by Danske. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Inglewood Stud H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **Able Way**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MERION (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1410m, A\$277,350, HK\$2,135,750, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Lord Kanaloa H., Albert H., Hing Yip H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC William Hill P., 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Princess Sapphire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1560m to 2017-18, 3d ARC Real Time H.

3rd dam

SAPPHIRE FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

SAPPHIRE BELLE (Danske). 5 wins. See above.

Able Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC NZB South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ultramarine. 9 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$89,013, Otago RC Cromwell Cup.

Black Sari. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d AJC Perrelet 1777 Watches H. Dam of-Jumpin Jack Cash. 8 wins 2000m to 3000m, A\$245,811, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., LF Signs H., Bensons Group H.

Gemma Dilemma. Unraced. Dam of-

Bling Bling. 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, AJC Bartley Street Bistro H., ARC Rotary District H., Skycity H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's be a Star. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$35,572, A\$119,730, ATC Share Care Mile H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

4th dam

Gem Flight, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, L. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALIBHAI (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Kamikaze H., 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **STAINLEY PARK, Whanganui (As Agent).**

Lot 185

BROWN COLT

Box H 10

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino	Danzig
Pearls		My Sparkling Star	Copper Kingdom
2008	Pare	Prized	Kris S
		Ocean Charm	Crested Wave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 476 mrs, 287 wns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

PEARLS, by Sudurka. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 3d Levin RC New World Levin H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PARE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Social Element. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$96,765, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., 2d Port Macquarie Cup, ATC TAB Rewards H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, L.
 Quarry Rock. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.

3rd dam

OCEAN CHARM, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **VICKEY AV**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Aspen Nikita. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

4th dam

TONE, by Oncidium. Placed. Sister to **Kingston Key**, half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), Fix (dam of **OUR CURE**, **BIG GREY ROO**).
 Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
VICKEY AV (Imperial March). 2 wins at 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**,
 AJC Avenger H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Anniversary H., L.
 Three Tone. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC TVNZ Network News H., WRC
 Maidstone H., 2ZB Golden Jubilee H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud H.
 Stone. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Avondale JC Bluebird Foods Championship H.

5th dam

KEY, by Fair's Fair. Top filly on The 1961-62 NZ 3YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-6f to 11f, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Wellington S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, Wanganui JC Jackson S., Gr.3, CJC Duke of Edinburgh S.H., L, Hawke's Bay Cup, L, 2d WRC Trentham S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **(THE) TUMBLER Shut**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Chubb (Faux Tirage). 3 wins 1m to 10½f, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-
(OUR) CACHE (In the Purple). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Windbag H., 2d AJC Peter Lawson H., STC Ultimo S.
 Saving. Unraced. Dam of-
SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, (1500m course record), Triscay S., L. Producer.
Kingston Key (Oncidium). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, AJC Rossmore Welter H., VRC Grey-Smith S., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., L. Producer.
 Fix. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-
OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 186

BAY FILLY

Box F 70

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Peek a Boo		Joy	Bluebird
2011	Eidercrown	Regal Classic	Vice Regent
		Quillummo	Gummo

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wnrs, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PEEK A BOO, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, lf Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CLEAN SWEEP (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of - Zinzi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers 2YO H., 3d GCTC Jim Beam H.

Divine Diya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,648,100, HKJC Three Lions H.

3rd dam

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquillo (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GAL IN A RUCKUS (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$507,869, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**.

PIRATE'S QUILL (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**. **Rambuckus** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

VALENTINE FEVER (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$229,361, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Dam of-

VENUS VALENTINE (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**, 4th Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **L**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1920m, 2011m in France. Grandam of-

SOFT FALLING RAIN (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. 8 wins-4 at 2, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**.

LET IT RAIN (Dynasty). 7 wins 1700m to 3200m, R1,233,638, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-

HABIBTI (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2 5½f to 8½f, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ELDAAFER (A.P. Indy). 13 wins 8¼f to 1¼m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 187

BAY COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : RP nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Gaileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Penaka (AUS)		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Pravda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy.....	Bold Venture

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 116 rnr, 39 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyaasaat, Gongs and of Condemned, Tahitian Dancer, Approach Discreet, Inflammable, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Musis Amica (Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3), Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, etc.

1st dam

PENAKA, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRAVANA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
China Tea (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

PRAVDA, by Zabeel. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., L, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Mater Little Miracles H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prince of Truth. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Paterangi. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Fast Choice. Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P.

Alacer. Unraced. Dam of-

Reckless Choice. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19, SCTC Sky Racing Replays H., Ipswich TC Sirromet H., 2d Ipswich TC Health & Performance P., 3d BRC Bundaberg Small Batch H.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Produce




Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 188

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 42

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothesay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Bleachingly
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Pentacity		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2004	Insistant	McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Verbosity	Sound Reason

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 254 mrs, 143 wnrs, inc. SW Havasay (Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L), In His Stride, Too Good to Refuse, SP Over Exposure, Scottish Rogue and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Prioritise, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shotacross the Bow, Shadow Lawn, Enterprise Moss, Sir Barnabus, Engraved, etc.

1st dam

PENTACITY, by Pentire. 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, BTC Northside Roofing H., QTC Avondale P, 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., **L**, Romantic Dream H., 3d BTC QTIS 600 H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Miss Arabella (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1350m to 1680m to 2017-18, SCTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H., Ipswich TC Free Family Day H., Schweppes H. Abide (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1625m in Aust.

2nd dam

INSISTANT, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Adia H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins. See above.
 Can't Refuse. 6 wins 1380m to 1950m, A\$116,780, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetville H.
 Alberti. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$94,312, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
 Run Forrest Run. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.
 In Power. Winner at 1580m, 3d Avondale JC Sunday Market H.
 Club Med Lass. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H.
 Burning Desire. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
The Fire Inside (Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Waste Management H.
 The Hotz. 6 wins 2100m to 3480m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H.

3rd dam

VERBOSITY, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Blood-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to **MAXIMUM EFFORT**, **Bourbon Chief**, **Kamazan**, **Supreme Max**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Go Kreisler. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Carrington Juvenile H.

4th dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Supreme Max (Sucaryl). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, AJC Moore Park H., Graduation S.-twice, 3d AJC Fernhill H., L, STC Phar Lap S., L.
Kamazan (Kazakstaan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, L.
Bourbon Chief (Pass the Bottle). Winner at 2, 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 189

BAY COLT

Box E 31

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : \bar{T} nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Pernod		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Martine Michelle	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Josette Nicole	Three Legs

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-

MARTINI RED (f. by Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Dam of Reilmartini. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,050, in 2017-18, MRC Walk for Phil H., 3d MVRC Big Swing Golf H.

Marwood (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., 2d VRC Melbourne Mile H.

Zippa the Rippa (f. by Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.

Perroquet (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d Te Aroha JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Strangest Dream (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1205m to 1400m in Aust.

Dubonnet (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Matuzalem (g. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2017-18, 2d WRC Harrison's Carpets S., 3d Taranaki RC Thrifty Car Rental S.

Lillet (f. by Zabeel). Placed. Dam of-

Campari (O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3, her only starts to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

2nd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 2d CJC Champagne S., WRC Trax Tavern H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schwepes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$412,130, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 190

BAY FILLY

Box E 10

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Petit Verdot		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Rationnaire	Centaine.....	Century
		Rationale.....	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

PETIT VERDOT, by Carnegie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **AMALFI**, three-quarter-sister to Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **Bruges**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (g. by Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

MASTER OF ARTS (g. by Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1406m to 2600m, A\$618,600, to 2017-18, ATC NE Manion H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Wimmera & Murray Mallee H., MRC Terminus Hotel Healesville H., SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

Fine Wine (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1590m, 2050m in Aust.

Irish Nip (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

Vintage Verdot (g. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in 2017 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bruges (Groom Dancer). 7 wins 1100m to 2025m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., VRC Glen Boughen H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

Princess Varunya (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1900m, 2000m, 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rationalize. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,000, AJC Think Big H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Equiset P., The Roxy, Parramatta H. Producer.

Grenada Road. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$92,058, MRC TMB Printing H., Cove Hotel H. Producer.

Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H., 3d MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of-

Miss Bellezza (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 191

BAY COLT

Box F 43

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 113 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pierian		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Nimue	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 rnrns, 524 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

PIERIAN, by Montjeu. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Niniane**, Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pipi Beel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
Pierian Spring (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 2200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from only 11 starts 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Producer.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., Staples Rodway H., APN Print H., 3d WRC Mettre en Jeu H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
His Legacy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Hayai H., BTC QBBS Yearling

Sales 2YO S., 3d BTC Midweek H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Earlwood H.
Thorn Lake. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC ESP PH., 3d MRC Waratah H.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1030m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$97,520, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Schweppes H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**).
Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 192

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 53

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : 2 nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	I am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Pintle (AUS)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
2007	Quarter Note	Danehill	Danzig
		Qirmazi.....	Riverman

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PINTLE, by Pivotal. Winner at 1100m, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H. Half-sister to Syllable (dam of **OLD PAL**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pinstryke (f. by Stryker). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d BRC BJW Developments 2YO H. One Stryke (g. by Stryker). 2 wins at 900m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUARTER NOTE, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1408m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 4th Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**. Half-sister to **QUITO**, Querida (dam of **FREEDOM BEEL**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Crotchet. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust.

Syllable. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-

OLD PAL (Soldier Hollow). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2830m in Germany, Denmark and Norway, Ovrevoll Norsk Derby, **L**, Klampenborg Pokaløbb, **L**, 2d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**.

Galinka. 4 wins to 1500m to 2018, Deauville Prix de Lessard le Chene, Longchamp Prix de Glatigny, Deauville Prix de la RCC en Cheval de Jumping.

Connected. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m to 2017 in France and Germany, 2d Deauville Prix RFM, 3d Chantilly Prix des Usages.

Lingaria. Winner at 1600m in 2018, 3d Longchamp Prix RMC.

Demi Voix. Winner at 2 at 2000m in France. Dam of-

Admirable Spirit. Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Denford Stud 2YO Fillies S., 2d Chester Combermere 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Irish Stallion Farms Fillies' S.

3rd dam

QIRMAZI, by Riverman. Top filly on The 1989 French 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1850m, 1,061,000fr., Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Joshua**, half-sister to **HISHI MASARU**, Creamery (dam of **CARLITTA**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

QUARTER NOTE (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

QUITO (Machiavellian). 20 wins 6f to 1m, £469,449, 61,200Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, York Hambleton H., **L**, City of York S., **L**. Cramoisy. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Curragh Guardian Insurance 2YO S. Dam of-

Ruse de Guerre (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$80,285, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Our Lily Belle (Bertolini). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Breeders' Trial, Skelton Brothers H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Querida. Raced once. Dam of-

FREEDOM BEEL (Pour Moi). 5 wins-1 at 2-1750m to 2100m to 2017, Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**, 3d Pisa Premio Regione Toscana, **L**.

Account of OAKLANDS THOROUGHBREDS, Waiiau Pa (As Agent).

Lot 193

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box D 10

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Sneetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Poppy Rose		Joy.....Bluebird
2006	Ngaio	Nassipour.....Blushing Groom
		Double Liz.....Nodouble

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 40 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serious, Regency Honey, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax - Baemax (Aust.), Happy Place, Quietly Angry, Ruffly Rahtwo, On Point, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite, Gothenburg, etc.

1st dam

POPPY ROSE, by Thorn Park. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H., 3d ARC Ernst & Young H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Ngaio, by Nassipour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Counties RC IRT Bas H., 2d WRC Heath Lambert H., Avondale JC Pinnacle Club H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lionzone H. Sister to **Diaboli**, half-sister to **Dashing Winner**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Consummate. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC International Flower Show H. Lockhart. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

DOUBLE LIZ, by Nodouble. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Fair Grounds HITS Parade Invitational Futurity, **L**. Sister to **CATO DOUBLE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Ngaio (Nassipour). 3 wins. See above.

Dashing Winner (Deputy Governor). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$7,748,525, HKJC Hawthorn H., Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Daffodil H., Ashley H., Singapore H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Diaboli (Nassipour). 6 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$170,294, STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Cabravale Diggers H., 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Diego Valdez. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Larke-Hoskins Honda H.

Lizmania. Raced twice. Dam of-

Man of Class. 10 wins 1250m to 4950m, A\$499,980, SAJC Macro Meats H., Winning Dreams Syndication H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

4th dam

SPRING MARKET, by Spring Double. 7 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to French Nylon (dam of **AGUA BLANCA**), Puzzi (dam of **NOBLE PEER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CATO DOUBLE (Nodouble). 10 wins 6f to 1¼m, US\$265,869, Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**, Laurel Gala Lil H., **L**, Pimlico Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SENIOR CIELO TWO (Partner's Hero). 15 wins 5½f to 8½f, US\$369,909, Philadelphia Park Devil's Honor H., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Park Lil E Tee S., **L**.

MISSING MISS (Unaccounted For). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$225,805, Prairie Meadows Iowa Distaff S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance. Producer.

Senorita Louisa. 4 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

DISCREET SENORITA (Discreet Cat). 9 wins 6f to 7f, US\$424,636, to 2017, Parx Racing Foxy JG S., **L**, Dr Teresa Garofalo Memorial S., **L**.

DOUBLE LIZ (Nodouble). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **STAINLEY PARK, Whanganui (As Agent).**

Lot 194

BROWN FILLY

Box H 9

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Positively Perfect (IRE)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2003	Prospect Dalia	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Vidalia	Nijinsky

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

POSITIVELY PERFECT, by Storm Cat. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **LERMONTOV**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
Positively High (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MRC Win a Car at Highways H.
Ibtisama (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.
Marhoob (c. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in South Africa.
Perfect Rock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in South Africa.

2nd dam

PROSPECT DALIA, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Wayage (dam of **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LERMONTOV (Alleged). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m in GB, Ireland and U.S.A., Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.
Recuso. 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m in South Africa.
Dear Silvery Moon. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in South Africa.
Academy Prospect. 2 wins at 6½f, 8½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

VIDALIA, by Nijinsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 2d Delaware Park New Castle H., **L**, 4th Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DE NIRO, SOFITINA, Gina Romantica** (dam of **MARUKA CANDY**), **Rage**, Seattle Way (dam of **PRETTY PROLIFIC**), Wayage (dam of **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Closely Kept. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

4th dam

WAYA, by Faraway Son. Champion Older Mare in USA in 1979. 14 wins 1600m to 2100m, US\$822,948, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Edgemere H., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Laurel Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **WARFEVER** (dam of **LUTHIER FEVER**), **WARSAW** (dam of **WALENSEE, WORLD CITIZEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DE NIRO (Gulch). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 5½f, Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Gina Romantica (Secreto). 3 wins, 3d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
BELSHAZZAR (King Kamehameha). Champion Older Dirt Male in Japan in 2013. 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Hanshin Japan Cup Dirt, **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of Omega Lodge)

Lot 195**BAY GELDING****Box F 56**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Posporre		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2005	La Sorella	Imperial Seal	Habitat
		Bevray	Imperialist

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 169 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt, etc.

1st dam

POSPORRE, by Postponed. Raced once. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Miss Elegante (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m.
Maestro Max (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

LA SORELLA, by Imperial Seal. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Sister to **Flint Seal**, half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Bahrella. Placed.

Mister Sox. Placed.

Compass Point. Placed.

Starkella. Unraced. Dam of-

Maestro Tom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d ATC TAB Highway P, Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H.

Star Ella. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Flint Seal (Imperial Seal). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Dam of-

Flint Star (Stark South). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Reflex. 12 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 3d MVRC Valley Events P.

Sadlers Star. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H.

Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.

All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

MASTER TOUCH (Touching Wood). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, ATA S., **L**, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Heatlock H., Gurkha H., Azennis H., 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Red Arch. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Hawkes Bay Ebbett Park Lodge Motel H., Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H.

Pahlawan V. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 196

GREY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Postmans Daughter		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2007	Kinjabelle	Kinjite	Centaine
		Sentimental Belle	Balmerino

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrs, 42 wnsr, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

POSTMANS DAUGHTER, by Postponed. 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., JRA Trophy H., Counties RC Mondiale Freight Services H., ARC Titch H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC NRM H., 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Opey Crystal P. Producer.
Yabba Street. 5 wins at 1250m, 1500m, QTC W Glasson H., 2d QTC Asgard H.
Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-
Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins 1110m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.
Stellar Belle. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Dam of-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge & Ancroft Stud)

Lot 197

BAY FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : $\$$ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Post Thyme		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2003	Cardamom	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme	Vain

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 17 mrs, 7 wns, inc. SW London Express (Wanganui JC Castletown S., L), SP Cyber Attack, Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmind, Embrace Me, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Lucky Mission, Surfliner, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

POST THYME, by Postponed. 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., L, MRC Ladies Day Vase, L, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P, 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Somethymesoon**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Postnthyme (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ARC The Edge H.

It's Thyme (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1406m, 2046m in Aust.

Bikini Dancer (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.

Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Jay Jay d'Ar. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, MVRC Friday Night Lights P. Imminent. 6 wins 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Cadillac. 6 wins 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Century Foundation H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Hasta la Vista. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hot Taste. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P, MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., VATC Ken Sturt H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.

Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d ARC Supportapaedic H.

Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-

Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.-twice, 2d AJC Princess H., L, BATC Graduation S., MVRC Alexandra H., 3d BATC Koomeela S., L, VRC Whitty H., 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1615m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., L.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 198

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia Last Tycoon
Prestigious Miss (AUS)		Party Miss Kenmare
2008	Mathematical	Honor Grades Danzig
		True Devotion Beau Sovereign

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifiyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

Prestigious Miss, by Written Tycoon. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CASSINI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MATHEMATICAL, by Honor Grades. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Yaya Papaya. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2018, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner. See above.

Cliches. Winner at 1050m, 3d SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H.

Hieroglyphic. Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Producer.

Eraser. Unraced. Dam of-

Mista Busy. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$92,650, to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMART KID (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., Chevalier Shop H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., AJC Bernbrook H., Mediterranean H., 2d AJC Westmead H., STC Wong H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Grandam of-
Little Tycoon. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$127,918, MRC Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1212m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 199

BAY COLT

Box C 60

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 174 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Prickle		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2001	Snobbish	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 749 mrs, 524 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Diademe, Savvy Coup, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hail of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foster Construction H. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

BRAMBLES (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, ATC Aristocrat Technologies H., MVRC NYE at Moonee Valley H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (c. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d WRC Luna Rossa Cup, NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., WATC Perthracing.com.au H., SAJC Betfair H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Praecereus (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 1606m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Saguaro (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, SAJC Australia Day Races H., 3d MRC W&P Truck Sales H.

Rosehip (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 2d Manawatu RC The Speights Ale House H., 3d Hawkes Bay Te Whangai Romneys Easter H., Hawke's Bay Hunt 125th Jubilee H., Waipukurau Cup.

Savvy Ken (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery H.

2nd dam

SNOBBIISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Informant. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Mike Gervais Memorial 2YO P. Dam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P., Membership on Sale H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Robinson Family Trust & C. T. Grammer)

Lot 200

BROWN GELDING

Box H 16

Foaled 25th November 2016

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pristino (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2006	Pristine Kristine	Spinning World..... Nureyev
		Blue Sage..... Cure the Blues

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

DIJON BLEU (f. by Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Prosecco (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H., 2d Marton JC Winston Peters Cup.

Readywhenyouare (f. by Thewayouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Italian Queen. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Ipswich TC Enjoy Sirromet Wines H. Delovey. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lovely Delovey. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Azalea H., Mody H., CMA 80th Anniversary Cup, 2d HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup.

3rd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**, North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**, 3d Calder Karla's Enough H., **L**, Noble Royalty H., **L**, Miramar S., **L**. Producer.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of-

EL BULUBU (Latiendo). 2 wins at 2000m in 2017-18 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Tresiete, **L**.

Blues for Me (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 201

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 35

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : H | nr sh; 203 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Pure Light		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2005	Enlightens	Danehill..... Danzig
		Light Up the World..... Rory's Jester

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 228 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthelhighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

PURE LIGHT, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Crystalight (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTENS, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 3d MRC Dashing Eagle H. Sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), three-quarter-sister to **Metaphorical**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

LIGHT UP THE WORLD, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, Triscay Quality PH., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Dawn Fraser H., 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle Quality H., STC Miranda H., 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Quality H., 4th STC Festival H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P., 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Leadwest 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Paloma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
PEACEFUL (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Miss Fi (Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Metaphorical (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Now the World. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Next the Universe (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, ATC Foundation Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Later Gator (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of-

MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$180,000, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 202

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 62

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : 2 nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Quality Impulse (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2008	Compulsion	Danehill	Danzig
		Bold Promise	Luskin Star

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 291 mrs, 166 wms, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Skyray, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY IMPULSE, by Elusive Quality. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAYROAN**, **Ekali**, Kitalpha (dam of **CAPITALIST**), Red Obsession (dam of **RED EXCITEMENT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lyrical Prince (g. by Your Song). 3 wins at 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

COMPULSION, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **MERLENE** (dam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**), half-sister to **MISS PENNYMONEY**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRAYROAN (Zabeel). 7 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$353,050, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, AJC Corporate Membership H., Centennial Park H., (1550m course record), ATC Southern Sheet & Coil H., STC Dalkia H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Sky High S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**.

Ekali (Torrential). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$92,750, MRC Wheatear H., Fire Brand 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Toy Show 2YO H. Dam of-

Windjammer (Bernardini). 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$222,926, ATC Tab.com.au H., National Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale Now 2YO H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Mediterranean (Smart Missile). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$105,925, to 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

Bold Chance. 4 wins 1100m to 1312m to 2017-18, ATC Electrical Trades Union H. Kitalpha. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Red Obsession. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED EXCITEMENT (Excites). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$1,105,395, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**-twice.

3rd dam

BOLD PROMISE, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-1100m to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2 from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 203

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 17

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : MTP nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame.....Rainbow Quest
Queen of Quilts (AUS)		Antwerp.....Sir Tristram
2007	Quilt	Danehill.....Danzig
		Quarantieme.....Bletchingly

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN OF QUILTS, by Viscount. Placed, 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**, Amish (dam of **MEIDUNG**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ozil (g. by Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Oaks Stud & Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, King Kora. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PINWHEEL (Lonhro). 12 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Star of Wai Bo. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,043,575, HKJC Field Green H.

Trapunto. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar H.

Counterpane. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$201,050, AJC Sadleir 2YO P. Dam of-Couvre Lit. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P

Amish. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P. Dam of-

MEIDUNG (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, ATC Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of-

BANISH (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$211,700, to 2017-18, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

QUARANTIEME, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Sparkling Bletch, Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**), half-sister to **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, Sparkling Rhythm (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WEST POINT (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CHARMING CITY (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 204

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 24

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : κϞΗ nr sh; 100 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Time for War (AUS)		Snippets' Lass.....	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabella	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown.....	Danzig
Quite Likely (AUS)		La Papagena.....	Habitat
2003	About Town	Danehill	Danzig
		Ballincrea Lady.....	Bletchingly

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Related to SW Mosheen (ATC Randwick Guineas., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUITE LIKELY, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Adobe Mist (f. by Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d GCTC Amalgamated Painting Services H.
Poolenzo (c. by Authorized). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Rubens (g. by Excellent Art). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

ABOUT TOWN, by Danehill. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FLYING SPUR**, half-sister to **BALLYBLEUE** (dam of **THINK BLEUE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Boulevard Baron. 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$77,555, AJC Bonnyrigg H.
Sophisticate. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven H.
Memorie - Flaming Star (Sing.). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 4th VRC Super Impose S., **L**.
Mr Knockabout. 7 wins 1300m to 1600m in Aust.
Minnamurra Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
Kasiano Lad. 4 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$146,840, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Congrats at Vinery H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H.
Mr Mafia - King Mossman (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$8,450, HK\$3,042,500, HKJC Hip Wo H., BRC Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P.
Miss Murra. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$89,190, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H.
Lively Lillie. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d BTC Cleanevent Brisbane Bloodstock H., 3d QTC Subiaco Hair 2YO H., BRC Darley Australia H.

3rd dam

BALLINCREA LADY, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLYING SPUR**, Shoal Creek (dam of **ENCOSTA DE LAGO**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BALLYBLEUE (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$224,255, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THINK BLEUE (So You Think). 4 wins 1400m to 1720m, A\$289,650, in 2017-18, MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, VRC William Newton VC H.

4th dam

ROLLS, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 205

BAY COLT

Box F 25

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 199 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Quizzical		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Quarry	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRCS WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-brother to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 96 mrs, 45 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, Marina, etc.

1st dam

QUIZZICAL, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Auckland Airport H., Lucky Unicorn H., Avondale JC Symmetry Accounting H., 3d ARC Castles Marquee & Event Hire H., Avondale JC Sunshine Books H. Half-sister to **Chaparrone**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

SHOWEMUP (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Pierina (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18, Scone RC Horsepower & Cressfield H.

Paleste (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Quartze. 9 wins 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Blue Pacific Minerals H., Reid & Harrison H.

Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Po Tat H., Lung Mun H.

Quin Bay. Winner at 1600m, 3d Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H. The Real Thing. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Quarry (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, ATC TAB Iphone App P, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 206

BAY COLT

Box E 32

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ransom Success (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Tully Tango	Danehill	Danzig
		Impulsive Rhythm	Rubiton

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1043 mrs, 715 wnr's, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Ransom Success, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Empress Tzu Hsi (f. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
McHale (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TULLY TANGO, by Danehill. Winner at 900m, 2d MRC Rancher 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **KING OF DANES**, three-quarter-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

Ransom Success (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Impulsive Rhythm, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

KING OF DANES (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latino (Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$90,575, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

Mr Spock (Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

4th dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 1622m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MR VITALITY (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, VRC Mollison H., **L**, HKJC Centenary Cup, **L**.

GUNNAMATTA (Snippets). 8 wins 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

DANEHILL EXPRESS (Danehill). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$263,150, HK\$626,000 in Aust. and HK, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 207

BROWN COLT

Box B 18

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good	Naskra
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Zirna	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2312 mrs, 1697 wnrns, 189 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roy H, Verrazano, Room Service, Regally Ready, Catholic Boy, etc.

1st dam

RAZIYYA OF SYDNEY, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Singapore TC Open H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

I've Got a Feeling. 4 wins at 1200m to 1700m, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S. Snow Petal. 2 wins to 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Producer.

Dr Kate. Unplaced. Dam of-

Moyrabella. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in 2017-18, CJC Gavelhouse.com H.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., Jayco Cup H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.




Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Kilmore Farm)

Lot 208

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 37

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Verrazano (USA)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2010	Enchanted Rock	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Chic Shirine..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill..... Danzig
Ready Diva (AUS)		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2009	Arrabeea	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Trotanoy..... Lord Seymour

VERRAZANO (USA) (Bay 2010-Stud U.S.A. 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins from 6½f to 9f, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., Gr.1, Tampa Bay Derby, Gr.2, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW El Padrino. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Myhotroldincoln and of the place-getters Full Swing, King Dilly, Narrows Bridge, etc.

1st dam

READY DIVA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Zabea (dam of **FISH RIVER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ARRABEEA, by Zabeel. 5 wins 1100m to 1615m, A\$295,375, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, VRC TEAC Digital H. Sister to M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**), half-sister to **MARIE CLAIRE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

How Do You Do. Winner at 1750m in Aust.

Rasana. Winner at 1209m in Aust. Dam of-

I Can I Will I Am. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$86,450, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Vonrasana. 2 wins at 1355m, 2050m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Zabea. Raced twice. Dam of-

FISH RIVER (Canford Cliffs). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R319,975, to 2017-18, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR**, **SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Ifraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, HK\$713,950, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Bullion Lady. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1469m, A\$81,640, VATC Bartercard H., Eskdale H., Chicquita H., 2d MVRC Tabaret H., VATC Stan Shannon H.

Sunny Desert. 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,219,000, HKJC Connaught H.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1080m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Society Barber. 2 wins at 1080m, 1175m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 209

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 51

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 232 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Ready My Sienna (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	My Sienna	Weasel Clause.....Marscay
		Etruscan.....Opera Prince

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.R Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 386 mrs, 243 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussey, Nothinglikemore, First Crush, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, etc.

1st dam

READY MY SIENNA, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MOREISH**, half-sister to Piazza del Campo (dam of **PALAZZO PUBBLICO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ready to Win (f. by Congrats). Winner at 1300m in 2017 in Philippines.

2nd dam

MY SIENNA, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

El Mio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Raw Sienna. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of-

PALAZZO PUBBLICO (Conatus). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$413,615, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Drummond Golf H., TAB More Than Winning H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC C Waller Racing Farewells Jim Cassidy H., 3d VRC Absolut S., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

Dukeazza. 2 wins to 1600m, WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Heineken H.

Ceccuzzi. 5 wins 900m to 1100m in Aust.

Pink City. Unraced. Dam of-

MOREISH (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1705m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H.

Funhouse. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC First Global Logistics H., EGGS Old Girls Challenge H.

3rd dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MY SIENNA (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above.

Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

RUSTIA (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, New Year at Longford 2YO H., TRC Betfair.com H., Bella 2YO H., Graham Family Funerals H., 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Iron Claus (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-1080m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.


Account of **STANLEY PARK, Whanganui (As Agent).**

Lot 210

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 12

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Pure Champion (IRE)		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Sea Harrier.....	Grundy
Dam	Red Clubs	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Red Opal		Two Clubs.....	First Trump
2009	Re Enact	Kingsbridge.....	Iccapade
		Activity.....	Track Spare

PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RED OPAL, by Red Clubs. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MIKE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

RE ENACT, by Kingsbridge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(BE) HAPPY, ACTIWAIT**.
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

MIKE (Myocard). 8 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$177,775, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Kumara Gold Nuggets, North Canterbury Cup, CJC Avon City Ford H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Miller Bar H., 4th CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

3rd dam

ACTIVITY, by Track Spare. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN HALO**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

(BE) HAPPY (Indian Ore). Joint third top colt on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-840m to 1500m, NZ\$158,220, A\$102,500, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC DB Export H., Regency H., Avondale JC Case International Ag & Turf H., Waikato Mini Gold Rush S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ACTIWAIT (Al Kuwait). 5 wins 2000m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Ford Credit H., **L**, 3d ARC Waste Management H., VRC KA Morrison H. Corvallis. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Lindauer H.

Northern Opal. Unplaced. Dam of-

Multisync (Sir Fleet). 8 wins 1400m to 2150m, A\$119,525, QTC Native Son Welter H., Mr Consistency H., 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Miss Opulent. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sheer Extravagance (Gold Carat). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1636m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Glencoe H., 3d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**.
Sheer Expense. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Thailand Cup H.

4th dam

GREEN OPAL, by Persian Gulf. 3 wins 1m to 1½m, Newbury Princess Royal S., Gr.3, Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.3, Newbury Sandleford Priory S., L, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.2, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **Albatross**, half-sister to **SHEARWATER**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY, RECLAIM**).
Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GREEN HALO (Aureole). Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Fifinella S., L. Dam of **Tatsuta** (Silver Shark). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Duindigt Sprintkampioenschap van Nederland, 3d Leopardstown Mullion S., **L**.

Greenmoss. Raced once. Grandam of-

FAIR WHITE (Figuron). 7 wins 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Mario Ribeiro Nunes Galvao, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 211

BAY FILLY

Box C 25

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **G** nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Renediym (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2005	Lochrene	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Summer	Adios II

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 117 mrrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, Viva Gloria and of Trusty Lad, Master Brewer, Jolly Honour, Off Piste, etc.

1st dam

RENEDIYM, by General Nediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**. Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Serein (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2 at 880m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Bull Spur (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Nivea Sun P., Ascot Bar P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., Coffs Harbour Cup, AJC Homemakers Supa Centa Moore Park H., Coogee H., Condell Park H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Producer.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**. Producer.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Rebel's Ransom. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, R160,212 in South Africa.

Missouri. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

Loch Maryanne. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Lasting Friendship. Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Mardigras Event Hire H.

Tully Lea. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ticket Clipper. 4 wins 1550m to 2100m, Levin RC Fastrackinsurance H., Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ H.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., STC Spicers Paper Function H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 212

BROWN FILLY

Box D 73

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : **D** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Replicate		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Replica	Creag-An-Sgor	Captain James
		Rakhri	In the Purple

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 424 mrs, 214 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

REPLICATE, by Towkay. Winner at 2000m. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

COUNTOFMONTECRISTO (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2017. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,070,632, in 2017, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

I Suggest (f. by Any Suggestion). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$101,858, to 2018-19, Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., Marton JC CP Wool & Carrfields H., Taranaki RC ITM Blum H., 3d Egmont RC Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H.

Final Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d Whangarei RC Fell Engineering S.

Question Mark (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1580m, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

REPLICA, by Creag-An-Sgor. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Modem. 10 wins 1800m to 4300m in GB and NZ, Egmont Cup, WRC Quinns Post H., Matamata RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., Rotorua RC Taubmans H.

Kowloon Fit. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,649,250, Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup H., HKJC Homestead H., Tai Lam Chung H.

3rd dam

RAKHRI, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD HUNDALEE**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR, BRIGHT HALO, HAMPTON'S PRIDE,**

RURAL SONG, Mr Expensive, Zelenski, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE**), Lacy (dam of **CHAGEMAR**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Miss Rakhri. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

CHANTAL, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, BOP RC Easter Trial, **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.) (dam of **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**), half-sister to Major Effort (dam of **LUNAR PROBE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INCEPTOR (Oncidium). 8 wins 1600m to 2450m, SAJC West End S., Gr.3. Sire. **RURAL SONG** (Agricola). 7 wins at 1600m, 1850m, PARC John D Lee S., **L**.

HAMPTON'S PRIDE (Agricola). 6 wins 1000m to 2011m, VATC Stanley P., **L**. **BRIGHT HALO** (Zamazaan). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club

Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire. Chela. Unraced. Grandam of-

YELGUN DAWN (Deputy Governor). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,825, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**. Producer.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill	Danzig
Reynen Rose		Teslemi	Ogygian
2010	Scarlet Queen	Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Joann's Reality	Proper Reality

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 63 mrs, 34 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

REYNEEN ROSE, by Spartacus. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **EMERALD QUEEN, Red Shift**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SCARLET QUEEN, by Fasliyev. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

EMERALD QUEEN (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$234,290, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Red Shift (Lucky Unicorn). 5 wins 1670m to 2200m, NZ\$30,625, A\$103,580, ARC Westbury Stud NZ Made Stayers H., MRC Comcater H., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Discretely Red. Winner at 1600m in 2017 in Singapore.

3rd dam

JOANN'S REALITY, by Proper Reality. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BURYYOURBELIEF**, Hide My Grades (dam of **GRADUATION DAY**), Pretty Persuasive (dam of **PRETTY DISCREET**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Tjoh. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

BURY THE HATCHET, by Tom Rolfe. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR NUTCRACKER**. Key to the North (dam of **STRAIGHT SOUTH**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BURYYOURBELIEF (Believe It). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$308,879, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Hide My Grades. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GRADUATION DAY (Trippi). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, R448,500, to 2017-18, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**.

Pretty Persuasive. Raced once. Dam of-

PRETTY DISCREET (Private Account). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Dam of-

DISCREET CAT (Forestry). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, US\$474,680, 4,487,760Dhs, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DISCREETLY MINE (Mineshaft). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$799,350, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.1**, Amsterdam S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Discretely Awesome. Unraced. Dam of-

AWESOME MARIA (Maria's Mon). 9 wins-2 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$1,114,875, Belmont Ogden Phipps H., **Gr.1**, Matron S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.

Lot 214

GREY COLT

Box C 58

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Ria's Pride		Savannah Success Success Express
2008	Beach Beat	Sun and Shine African Sky
		Tudor Light All A'Light II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 rnrs, 145 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifflyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

RIA'S PRIDE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ESS FIVE BEACHES**, half-sister to **CAPTIVE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BEACH BEAT, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (dam of **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**), **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVE (Indian Ore). Joint third top colt on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1040m to 1200m, NZ\$44,175, A\$135,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's QRIS Added 3YO S., QTC Oxford King H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

ESS FIVE BEACHES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, R222,900, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Railway H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**), half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR TRISTALIGHT (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins 1050m to 2025m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Craftsman H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Keep Aight. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1650m, 2100m, NZ\$78,775, HK\$2,073,525, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TUDOR SKY (Mussorgsky). 8 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.) (Danzatore). 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1800m, WATC Ascot S., **L**, Macau Flemington H.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 215

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 37

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : CHC nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
Riesling		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1996	Dopff	Tights.....Nijinsky
		On the Rise.....Crested Wave

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER, DANCER'S TALE**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

VALPOLICELLA (f. by Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$364,750, to 2017-18, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Amelia Park P., 4th WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**. Rondinella. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Prince Hareem - Beauty Miles (H.K.) (g. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe and Sports Bar S.

Lewin Star (g. by Desert Prince). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Di Falco (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Peretti. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes P.

Reglisse (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Yulong Sheng Long. 3 wins at 1600m to 2017-18, MRC Schweppes P.

Nero d'Avola. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Labour Day Races H.

To Your Health. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

MATCHBREAKER (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of D. W. & J. A. Moss)

Lot 216

BAY FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
Rio Rose		Beloved Visitor..... Miswaki
2009	Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage Bletchingly
		Regency Art New Regent

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 450 mrs, 273 wnr, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Fabricate, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

RIO ROSE, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **WHOSYOURMASTER**, half-sister to **KEEP THE PEACE**, Pyrate Princess (dam of **ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H., 2d ARC Dow's Port H., Red Cross H., Avondale JC Sandringham H. Half-sister to **MAKAPURA STAR**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners-

KEEP THE PEACE (Keeper). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

WHOSYOURMASTER (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Winning Edge Cup, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Silent Dragon. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hyderabad H., Sony-Ericsson H., Shek Pik H., 2d HKJC Chater H., 3d HKJC Arbuthnot H., Members Cup H., Community Chest Cup, CUHK Alumni Cup, Coloane H.

Keperinmind. 2 wins at 1215m, 1400m, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Hawkes Bay Racing Members Winter Finale H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.

Pyrate Princess. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Dam of-

ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS (H.K.) (Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m to 2017-18, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., World Hakka Conference H., Hankow H., 2d HKJC Cineraria H., Swan H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Artic Storm. Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Faulkner Drainage H.

3rd dam

REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MAKAPURA STAR (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, 2d NZ Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of R. S. Baulcomb & M. B. Maronde)

Lot 217

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : T nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Ritzzy Lady		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Ever Clever	Centaine.....Century
		Thum's Lil Sister..... Clever Trick

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 225 mrs, 145 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiflyer, Tomelilla, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, etc.

1st dam

RITZY LADY, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 3d BOP RC Bayleys Country H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Le Societe (f. by Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of-
Ardee. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H. Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H. Goddess. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
Brillante. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Russell H., Great George H.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PARK LANE (Eliodor). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2, ARC Champagne S., **L**.
CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MVRC Veolia Environmental Services H.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-
GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**. Dam of-
TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$244,800, HK\$393,000, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-
OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 218

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 9

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabele
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Rocha (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Larrocha	Danehill	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wnr, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, SP Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Holbien, Canynero, Princess Pierro and of Perfect Pitch, Arcadia Prince, etc.

1st dam

ROCHA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Alm H., MVRC Essendon Mazda H., 3d AJC Surround S., Gr.2. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- Whiskey Shooter (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Win \$10k Cash 2YO H.
China Gale (g. by Pierro). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.
Nova Rocha (f. by New Approach). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Carajillo (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1700m in Aust.

2nd dam

LARROCHA, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., Gr.3, Veuve Clicquot S., L, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS, MANTON, LIONS GATE, WATERFORD ROAD**.
Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-
ROCHA (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.
Granados. Winner at 2242m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P.
Encosta Larrocha. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLACKFRIARS (Danehill). Third on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins 1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VATC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC Boer War Centenary H., 2d VATC Yallourn Energy 2YO P. Sire.
LARROCHA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.
MANTON (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L. Sire.
WATERFORD ROAD (Danehill). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., L, Werribee Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L, 2d VATC Naturalism S., L, Heatherlie H., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., L. Sire.
LIONS GATE (Danehill). 3 wins 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, L, MRC Corps of Commissioners H., SAJC Gold Ace at Glenrae Stud P., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, Hill-Smith S., L, 4th South Australian Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Chairman's S., L.
Great Tradition. Unraced. Dam of-
Khutulun (Soldier's Tale). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$492,585, to 2017-18, MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d MRC Lord S., L.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 219

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 54

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Rock Success (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2007	Express a Smile	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile	Haulpak

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, SP Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro and of Perfect Pitch, Arcadia Prince, etc.

1st dam

ROCK SUCCESS, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE** (dam of **ORACY, THE LADY), ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Kristensen (g. by Sebring). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d ATC Australian Fire Hose 2YO P

Diamond Ring (f. by Wanted). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins 1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Shannon H., Beer Street H. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H., 2d Ballarat TC Racing.com H.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 220 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS) Box D 35

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : LJI nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Romantic Ballerina (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....Rahy
2008	Fanny Cerrito	Gulch.....Mr. Prospector
		Sabin.....Lyphard

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROMANTIC BALLERINA, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSEIDON ADVENTURE, Kisses for Me**. This is her fourth living foal.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Backstreet Lover (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Australia Sports Book H., 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., Mitavite Challenge Heat 6 H.

Light Motion (g. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-1406m to 1720m, A\$96,930, to 2017-18, 2d MRC JRA H.

Itchy Ears (f. by Unencumbered). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

FANNY CERRITO, by Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL SABIN, SABINA** (dam of **WRITE LITE**), **In Excelcis Deo**, Andora (dam of **LUFTIKUS, DIVERSA, SENSITIVITY**), Luia (dam of **TAMAGIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

POSEIDON ADVENTURE (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2800m, £5,089, €209,598 in GB, Ireland and Germany, Munich Grosser Preis der Nürnberger Versicherungsgruppe, **L**, 2d Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**-twice, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Badischen Unternehmen, **Gr.2**, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, 4th Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Kisses for Me (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, Cork Give Thanks S., **L**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Grandam of-

African Queen (Red Rocks). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Milan Premio Brianza, Premio dell'Avvenire, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**.

Victory de Rebecq. 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, €112,660, to 2018, Saint-Cloud Prix du Roussillon, Prix du Haras du Bel Ebat, Prix du Perigord.

Chirkova. Winner at 11f, 4th Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

Wingingit (Helmet). 2 wins at 1½m, 1½m in 2017, Leopardstown Racecourse H., 2d Leopardstown Stanerra S., **L**, 3d Pontefract Castle S., **L**.

Saphila. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

Elke's Friend's (Starcraft). 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in Germany, 2d Cologne Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, **L**.

Well Sharp. 6 wins-1 at 2-7¼f to 21¼f, Ascot S., York Investec Specialist Bank S., 3d Royal Ascot King George V S., Doncaster Sep H.

3rd dam

SABIN, by Lyphard. Third top filly on The 1984 & 1985 (joint) USA 4YO+ Free Hs. 18 wins-1 at 2, US\$1,098,341, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**-twice, Saranac S., **Gr.2**, New York H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BINYA, FATAH FLARE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.